2016HEALTHCARE
PRODUCT CATALOG







UNI ONE GENERAL TRADING LLC INFO@UNIONE-AE.COM WWW.UNIONE-AE.COM CARTS SHELVING WORKCENTERS



Advantage Metro.

Looking for high-touch services?

Metro can make everything from application visualization to custom packaging easy.

Professional Services Available:

- "Space Audits" to Maximize Your Storage Potential
- Product Planning and Room Layout
- Project Quoting and Management
- 3D Product and Application Visualization
- Custom Product Design and Engineering
- Product Prototyping and Samples
- Custom Packaging

"Let us help manage your space. Take advantage of our layout and design services."



Visit MetroConfigurator.com to test drive our web based software, developed to give you the power to manage your space. You can configure individual products or do an entire room layout.

Try it today!



Protect your investment with our Enhanced Service Program,

Metro ESP[™]



Design & Layout

Deployment Services Preventive Maintenance Extended Warranty

Metro[®] Advance

Time is money...

Metro has created a seamless process designed to get you up and running as quickly as possible. Certified technicians and professional support ensure proper installation of all your critical components and training of your staff.

Metro[®] Maintain

Free up your valuable resources and get proactive... Preventive maintenance is a critical step to enhanced efficiency, and Metro helps you think ahead. Timed inspections by our trained and certified technicians will help lower your total cost of ownership and maximize the life of your investment.

Metro[®] Assurance



Protect your investment and keep clinicians efficient... Safeguard your equipment against unplanned downtime. Extended warranty options and rapid response from Metro help increase system reliability and keep operating costs under control.

Fast, responsive, courteous service—

with the knowledge and expertise that only Metro can provide.



















CONTENTS

	Inside Front Cover-3
Table of Contents	4-5
Metro Shelving Systems	6-7
Polymer Shelving Solutions	8-29
MetroMax Platform Overview MetroMax i Shelves & Posts MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts	12-13
MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts	
Casters, Pull & Push Handles	
Mobile Shelving Units & Utility Ca MetroMax Platform Accessories	
ivietroividx ridtionin Accessories	22-29
Wire and Solid Shelving Solu	tions 30-71
Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving	
Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts	
Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks	40-49
Casters & Accessories for Wire Sh	-
Solid Shelving & Accessories	
1:-b+ D.:+:.\\/: Cb-b:: 0	sories 60
Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Acces	
Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Acces	
Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Acce	essories70-71
Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Acce	70-71 72-89
Wall Shelving & Carts Wall Shelving & Storage Systems.	70-7172-8974-82
Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Acce	70-7172-8974-8283
Wall Shelving & Carts	70-7172-8974-828384-86
Wall Shelving & Carts Wall Shelving & Storage Systems. Premium Polymer Utility Carts Polymer Utility Carts	
Wall Shelving & Carts	
Wall Shelving & Carts	70-71
Wall Shelving & Carts	70-71
Wall Shelving & Carts	
Wall Shelving & Carts	
Wall Shelving & Carts	



CONTENTS

Enclosed Storage, Transport & WorkStations112-139
Overview
Cart Overview
Procedure Carts — Modular115-123
Supply Units/Carts/Cabinets & Accessories 124-130
Mobile WorkCenters
Stationary WorkCenters & Accessories133-134
Overhead Units & Accessories 135-136
Specialty Units/Storage & Accessories
Carts140-189
Carts Overview
Medication & Transfer Carts — Lionville 142-143
Emergency Carts144-149
Procedure Carts — Polymer150-160
Procedure Carts — Metal161-175
Case Carts
Specialty Carts and Storage178-181
Storage & Transport/Exchange Carts
Totes, Slides & Accessories
Linen Carts and Trucks
Work Stations190-195
Process Tables & Accessories
Process Tables & Accessories
Process Tables & Accessories















Metro[®] stands alone.

Leading the industry in stability, mobility and efficiency.

















Mıcroban



\$\$\$

Relative Price

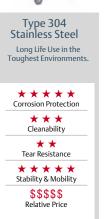
Mıcroban





Mıcroban









Mıcroban

Mıcroban

Superior materials and design for every application.

Robust Corners and Frames • Proven Stability Durable Finishes • Advanced Polymer Materials • Type 304 Stainless Steel Easy-to-Adjust in Increments of 1" (25mm)



MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the





Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support cleaning protocols:



- Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep shelves "cleaner between cleanings" by inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew, fungus, and bacteria that cause odors and stains on the shelf surface.
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning



MetroMax i®

"Ultimate storage and handling system with a lifetime guarantee"

MetroMax 4[™]

"Corrosion Proof with Unrivaled Value"

MetroMax Q®

"Quick to Clean, Quick to Adjust Quick to Assemble"

Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

"The easiest to adjust wire shelving system ever"

qwikSLOT™

"Add-A-Shelf, Remove-A-Shelf... Instantly"

Super Erecta Pro™

"Durable and Cleanable.
The original — reinnovated."

Super Erecta®

"The Original Wire Storage and Handling System"

Drop Mat[™]

"Provides density and containment economically"

Super Erecta® Solid

"A solid performer in the proven Super Erecta style"





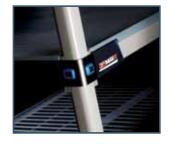


MetroMax Platform

CORROSION PROOF POLYMER & HYBRID POLYMER/WIRE

MetroMax Platform Overview	10-11
MetroMax i Shelves & Posts	12-13
MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts	14-15
MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts	16-17
Casters, Pull & Push Handles	18-19
Mobile Shelving Units & Utility Carts	20-21
MetroMax Platform Accessories	22-29







All Polymer with Stainless Steel Corners



MetroMax 4[™]

All Polymer

Lifetime
Corrosion Proof
Up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg)
Up to 600 lbs. (272kg)
400 lbs. (181kg)
> Depths: 24" [610mm] > Lengths: 24/30/36/42/48" [610/760/914/1060/1219mm]

Warranty Against Rust and Corrosion	Lifetime
Corrosion Protection	Corrosion Proof
Weight Capacity Stationary	Up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg)
Weight Capacity Mobile	Up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg)
Weight Capacity* — 24"x48" (610x1219mm)	800lbs. (363kg)
Sizes	> Depths: 18", 24" [457, 610mm] > Lengths: 24/30/36/42/48/54/60/72" [610/760/914/1060/1219/1372/1524/1829mm]

^{*}Evenly distributed weight.

Performance



MetroMax i

All polymer with type 304 stainless corners designed for the heaviest loads.



The most unique applications.

For itemized, compartmentalized solutions, use drop in baskets with MetroMax i shelf frames on any MetroMax family unit.





"We needed corrosion proof shelving to manage our heavy yet sensitive testing equipment. These devices can weigh up to 400 lbs. (181kg) and stand on narrow legs. MetroMax i mobile shelving was the ideal solution. The sturdy mobile units allow us to reconfigure our workspace easily."



"The choice was easy. Our facility needed a solution that could organize and protect sensitive packaged items so I chose MetroMax i. In fact, I realized the payback versus wire shelving within two years by dramatically reducing my sterile pack reprocessing costs."









15 years
Corrosion Resistant
Up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg)
Up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg)
800 lbs. (363kg)
> Depths: 18", 21", 24" [457, 530, 610mm]
> Lengths: 24/30/36/42/48/54/60/72" [610/760/914/1060/1219/1372/1524/1829mm]

MetroMax Q Quick-to-clean. Quick-to-adjust. Use MetroMax i solid bottom shelf on MetroMax Q units as a dust barrier or when containing spills is important.

What makes the MetroMax platform more advanced than other shelving?

Polymer Epoxy Coated Steel Post

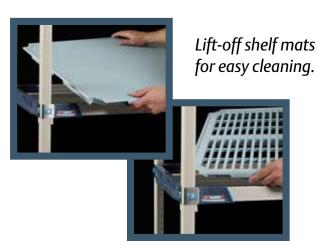
Interchangeable Posts

- > Long, useful life.
- > Stability Stationary and Mobile. Shelving units can stand alone.
- > Reliable carts for transporting supplies.
- > Easy to clean (lift off shelf mats).
- > Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- > 1" (25mm) shelf adjustment and space saving accessories.
- > Interchangeable shelves, posts and accessories.



"To service our growing business we must assure our equipment is long lasting and easy to maintain. We can't afford any letdowns. MetroMax 4 shelving is perfect for our wet areas and high traffic storage areas. It handles the abuse, it won't rust and it cleans up quickly."







METROMAX i® SHELVES AND POSTS





MetroMax i® Polymer Shelving — 9.20

Standard Shelves

• Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

						lacksquare		igotimes
(in.)	N /idth (mm)	ominal Lei (in.)	ngth (mm)	App Pkd (lbs.)	rox. . Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat
18	457	24	610	8.7	4.0	MX1824G	12.7 5.8	MX1824F
18	457	30	760	10.5	4.7	MX1830G	14.5 6.6	MX1830F
18	457	36	914	12.2	5.5	MX1836G	17.2 7.8	MX1836F
18	457	42	1060	13.9	5.3	MX1842G	20.1 9.1	MX1842F
18	457	48	1220	15.7	7.1	MX1848G	23.1 10.5	MX1848F
18	457	54	1372	17.5	7.9	MX1854G	21.5 9.7	MX1854F
18	457	60	1524	19.2	8.7	MX1860G	23.2 10.5	MX1860F
18	457	72	1829	22.5	10.2	MX1872G	27.5 12.5	MX1872F
24	610	24	610	12.2	5.5	MX2424G	14.2 6.4	MX2424F
24	610	30	760	13.9	6.3	MX2430G	15.9 7.2	MX2430F
24	610	36	914	15.6	7.1	MX2436G	19.6 8.9	MX2436F
24	610	42	1060	17.5	7.9	MX2442G	21.5 9.8	MX2442F
24	610	48	1220	19.3	8.7	MX2448G	25.3 11.5	MX2448F
24	610	54	1372	21.0	9.5	MX2454G	25.0 11.3	MX2454F
24	610	60	1524	22.8	10.5	MX2460G	26.8 12.1	MX2460F
24	610	72	1829	26.0	11.8	MX2472G	31.0 14.1	MX2472F

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add ¹/₄" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract ¹/₄" (6mm) from nominal size. Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs. (272kg).

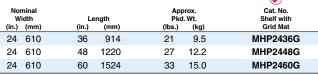


Heavy-duty grid shelf

Standard shelf with solid mat

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves

• Weight capacity per shelf evenly distributed: 1,200 lbs. (544kg) on shelves up to and including 48" (1220mm) long; 900 lbs. (408kg) for shelves 60" (1524mm) long.



(Dunnage shelves are not recommended for use as part of an add-on unit with two posts.)



Mıcroban

Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

Н	minal eight	App Pkd.	Wt.	Cat. No. Stationary Post with	Cat. No. Mobile Post for
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Leveling Foot	Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	_	MX9UP
13	370	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	875	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1370	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1585	1.8	8.0	MX63P	MX63UP
74	1890	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2195	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)

NOTE: For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, the steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.



MetroMax i® Replacement Wedges Bag of (4)

Cat. No. **MX9985**

MetroMax i® Wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.



Post Clamp

Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. With it, each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit. Cat. No. **9994X**



Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.

Cat. No. Zinc **9993Z**

Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S



Note: MetroMax i® shelves, posts, and wedges are not compatable with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

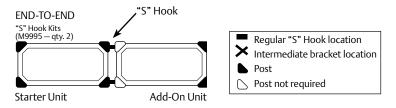


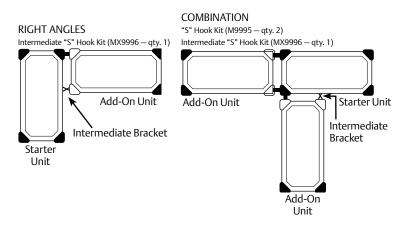
74" (1880mm) Posts



MetroMax i[®] Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

- Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with "S" hooks.
- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax i shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.





Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide 5 Shelves

74 (100011111)110.	0.0	($oldsymbol{arrho}$	\bigcirc		
			mm) Wide	24" (610mm) Wide		
		Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	
24" (610mm)	Cat. No.	5X317GX3	5AX317GX3	5X517GX3	5AX517GX3	
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	60 (27)	55 (25)	65 (29)	60 (27)	
30" (760mm)	Cat. No.	5X327GX3	5AX327GX3	5X527GX3	5AX527GX3	
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	65 (29)	60 (27)	80 (36)	75 (34)	
36" (914mm)	Cat. No.	5X337GX3	5AX337GX3	5X537GX3	5AX537GX3	
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	70 (32)	65 (29)	85 (39)	80 (36)	
42" (1066mm)	Cat. No.	5X347GX3	5AX347GX3	5X547GX3	5AX547GX3	
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	80 (36)	75 (34)	95 (43)	90 (41)	
48" (1219mm)	Cat. No.	5X357GX3	5AX357GX3	5X557GX3	5AX557GX3	
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	90 (41)	85 (39)	105 (48)	100 (45)	
60" (1524mm)	Cat. No.	5X367GX3	5AX367GX3	5X567GX3	5AX567GX3	
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	110 (50)	105 (48)	115 (52)	110 (50)	
72" (1825mm)	Cat. No.	5X377GX3	5AX377GX3	5X577GX3	5AX577GX3	
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	125 (57)	120 (54)	145 (66)	140 (64)	

Note: "Right Angle" Add-On Units require one additional Intermediate "S" Hook kit per shelf level.



Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



"S" Hook Cat. No. **M9995** (also includes collar plug [pictured below])



Intermediate "S" Hook Kit Cat. No. **MX9996** (also includes two collar plugs [pictured below])



Corner adapter (plug) fits MetroMax i

MetroMax i "S" Hook Kit — 925

Add on shelving to existing units using two posts instead of four. Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.

Cat. No. M9995

MetroMax i Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Intermediate bracket connects a shelf corner to the front beam of the adjoining shelf. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, two "S" Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs. See illustration for quantity required per level. Cat. No. MX9996







MetroMax 4 Polymer Shelves — 9.22 Standard Shelves.

- All-polymer shelves with removable 6" (152mm) wide shelf mats.
- Compatible on the same shelving units with MetroMax i and MetroMax Q shelves.
- Part number includes shelf with removable shelf mats and one bag of wedges.

							igotimes			igwedge
			ominal			rox.	Cat. No.	App		Cat. No.
		idth	Le	ngth	Pkd		MetroMax 4 Shelf	Pkd.		MetroMax 4 Shelf
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	with Grid Mats	(Ilbs.)	(kg)	with Solid Mats
Ī	24	610	24	610	7.4	3.4	MX4-2424G	7.8	3.5	MX4-2424F
	24	610	30	760	8.7	3.9	MX4-2430G	9.2	4.2	MX4-2430F
	24	610	36	914	9.9	4.5	MX4-2436G	10.5	4.8	MX4-2436F
	24	610	42	1060	11.2	5.1	MX4-2442G	11.9	5.4	MX4-2442F
	24	610	48	1220	12.5	5.7	MX4-2448G	13.3	6.0	MX4-2448F

Note: Consult your Metro representative for configuration requirements. Additional detail may also be found in spec sheet 9.22. Note: Mobile Units taller than 54" (1370mm) require four shelves or more.

Note: Weight capacity of a MetroMax 4 shelf is 400 lbs. (181kg) evenly distributed.

Removable shelf mat

MetroMax i Polymer Shelves — 9.20

- Consult your Metro representative for configuration requirements.
- Provides a higher capacity shelf; compatible on MetroMax 4 shelving units.

									lacksquare
Nominal Width I					Approx. Cat. No. Pkd. Wt. MetroMax i Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. MetroMax i Shelf
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	with Grid Mats	(Ilbs.)	(kg)	with Solid Mats
24	610	24	610	12.2	5.5	MX2424G	14.2	6.4	MX2424F
24	610	30	760	13.9	6.3	MX2430G	15.9	7.2	MX2430F
24	610	36	914	15.6	7.1	MX2436G	19.6	8.9	MX2436F
24	610	42	1060	17.5	7.9	MX2442G	21.5	9.8	MX2442F
24	610	48	1220	19.3	8.7	MX2448G	25.3	11.5	MX2448F

Note: Weight capacity of a MetroMax i shelf [up to 48" (1220mm)] is 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.



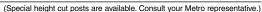
MetroMax i shelf (Casters sold separately)

Mıcroban

Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

					~	&	
Nominal Height (in.) (mm)			App Pkd. (lbs.)		Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	
	_ ` _		. ,				-
	27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP	
	33	875	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP	
	54	1370	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP	
	63	1585	1.8	8.0	MX63P	MX63UP	
	74	1890	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP	
	86	2195	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP	





MetroMax 4 Replacement Wedges Bag of (4) Cat. No. MX4-9985



Post Clamp

Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. With it, each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.

Cat. No. **9994X**



Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.

Cat. No. Zinc **9993Z**

Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S







MetroMax 4[™]

Corrosion proof performance, proven Metro stability, and unrivaled value.

Open Grid and Solid Shelf options.



Where do your needs stack up?

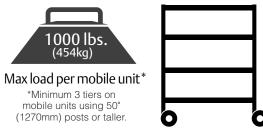
MetroMax i

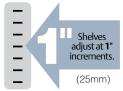
Heavy Loads

Frequent Transport Full Accessorization

Up to 800 lbs. per shelf (363kg) evenly distributed







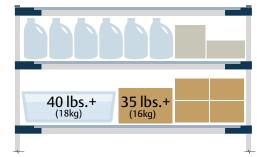


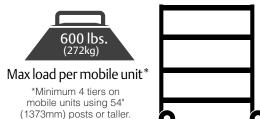
MetroMax 4

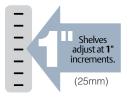
Moderate Loads

Moderate Mobility Everyday Accessories

400 lbs. per shelf (181kg) evenly distributed











METROMAX Q® SHELVES AND POSTS













MetroMax Q[®] Replacement Wedges Bag of (4) Cat. No. **MO9985**



MetroMax Q® Wedges are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves and posts.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

MetroMax Q[®] Shelving — 921 Standard Shelves

• Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

						\checkmark
 Wie (in.)	dth (mm)	Nominal Le (in.)	ngth (mm)	App Pkd. (lbs.)		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mats
18	457	24	610	6.2	2.8	MQ1824G
18	457	30	760	8.0	3.6	MQ1830G
18	457	36	914	9.7	4.4	MQ1836G
18	457	42	1060	11.4	5.2	MQ1842G
18	457	48	1220	13.2	6.0	MQ1848G
18	457	54	1372	15.0	6.8	MQ1854G
18	457	60	1524	16.7	7.6	MQ1860G
18	457	72	1829	20.0	9.1	MQ1872G
21	530	24	610	8.0	3.6	MQ2124G
21	530	30	760	9.7	4.4	MQ2130G
21	530	36	914	11.4	5.2	MQ2136G
21	530	42	1060	12.8	5.8	MQ2142G
21	530	48	1220	14.5	6.6	MQ2148G
21	530	54	1372	16.7	7.6	MQ2154G
21	530	60	1524	18.5	8.4	MQ2160G
21	530	72	1829	21.7	9.9	MQ2172G
24	610	24	610	9.7	4.4	MQ2424G
24	610	30	760	11.4	5.2	MQ2430G
24	610	36	914	13.1	6.0	MQ2436G
24	610	42	1060	14.1	6.4	MQ2442G
24	610	48	1220	15.8	7.1	MQ2448G
24	610	54	1372	18.5	8.4	MQ2454G
24	610	60	1524	20.3	9.2	MQ2460G
24	610	72	1829	23.5	10.7	MQ2472G

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add %** (10mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract %**,e** (5mm) from nominal size.

Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48** (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54** (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs. (272kg).

NOTE: The current MetroMax Q** shelves with the blue S-hook plugs have different actual measurements than original MetroMax Q shelves manufactured in March 2009 and earlier and cannot be mixed on the same shelving units.

Solid Mat Overlays

- Overlays snap onto the open grid mats to create a solid surface.
- Available for 21" (530mm) deep MetroMax Q shelves.
- For 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) deep solid shelves, please see Models MX****F on page 12.

		App		
Fit	s Shelf	Pkd.	Wt.	
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
21x24	530x610	0.35	0.16	Q2124SM
21x30	530x760	0.45	0.20	Q2130SM
21x36	530x914	0.50	0.23	Q2136SM
21x42	530x1060	0.60	0.27	Q2142SM
21x48	530x1220	0.70	0.32	Q2148SM
21x54	530x1372	0.80	0.36	Q2154SM
21x60 530x1524		0.90	0.41	Q2160SM
21x72	530x1829	1.00	0.45	Q2172SM

Posts

- Epoxy coated steel and polymer posts have Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).
- When mounting a shelving unit to a dolly base, stationary posts are used.

			STEEL -					—— POLYMER —	
					⊘				⊘
He	minal eight (mm)	App Pkd. (lbs.)		Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	App Pkd. (lbs.)	Wt.	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	_	_			_	MX9UP
13	370	1.0	0.5	MQ13PE	MQ13UPE	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	2.0	0.9	MQ27PE	MQ27UPE	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	875	2.5	1.1	MQ33PE	MQ33UPE	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1370	4.0	1.8	MQ54PE	MQ54UPE	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1585	4.5	2.0	MQ63PE	MQ63UPE	1.8	8.0	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	5.0	2.3	_	MQ70UPE			_	_
74	1890	5.5	2.5	MQ74PE	MQ74UPE	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2195	6.5	2.9	MQ86PE	MQ86UPE	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)



END-TO-END

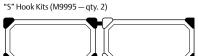
Unit

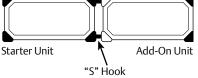
METROMAX Q® STARTER AND ADD-ON UNITS

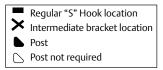


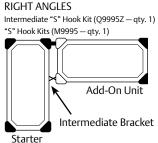
MetroMax Q[®] Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

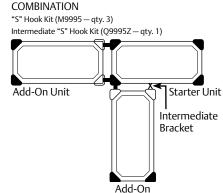
- Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with "S" hooks.
- Starter Units consist of four epoxy-coated steel posts and indicated number of MetroMax Q shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two epoxy-coated steel posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.







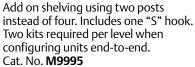




Unit

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

"S" Hooks — 9.25







"S" Hook Cat. No. **M9995**

Note: Collar/hole plug is designed for use with MetroMax i shelves only.

MetroMax Q® Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Use when configuring MetroMax O Starter and Add-On Units at right angles. Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Intermediate"S" Hook Kit Cat. No. **Q9995Z**



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide

5 Shelves 74" (1880mm) Posts			>	(②	•	
			mm) Wide		mm) Wide	24" (610n	
		Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
24" (610mm)	Cat. No.	5Q317G3	5AQ317G3	5Q417G3	5AQ417G3	5Q517G3	5AQ517G3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	50.4 (23)	40.4 (18)	56.4 (26)	46.4 (21)	56.4 (26)	46.4 (21)
30" (760mm)	Cat. No.	5Q327G3	5AQ327G3	5Q427G3	5AQ427G3	5Q527G3	5AQ527G3
Long ´	Wt. Ibs. (kg)	57.9 (26)	47.9 (22)	63.1 (29)	53.1 (24)	66.4 (30)	56.4 (26)
36" (914mm)	Cat. No.	5Q337G3	5AQ337G3	5Q437G3	5AQ437G3	5Q537G3	5AQ537G3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	65.4 (30)	55.4 (25)	70.9 (32)	60.9 (28)	76.4 (35)	65.4 (30)
42" (1066mm)	Cat. No.	5Q347G3	5AQ347G3	5Q447G3	5AQ447G3	5Q547G3	5AQ547G3
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	72.9 (33)	62.9 (29)	82.1 (37)	72.1 (33)	86.4 (39)	78.4 (36)
48" (1219mm)	Cat. No.	5Q357G3	5AQ357G3	5Q457G3	5AQ457G3	5Q557G3	5AQ557G3
Long	Wt. Ibs. (kg)	80.4 (36)	70.4 (32)	89.4 (41)	79.4 (36)	96.4 (44)	86.4 (39)
60" (1524mm)	Cat. No.	5Q367G3	5AQ367G3	5Q467G3	5AQ467G3	5Q567G3	5AQ567G3
Long	Wt. Ibs. (kg)	95.4 (43)	85.4 (39)	106.4 (48)	96.4 (44)	116.4 (53)	106.4 (48)
72" (1825mm)	Cat. No.	5Q377G3	5AQ377G3	5Q477G3	5AQ477G3	5Q577G3	5AQ577G3
Long	Wt. Ibs. (kg)	110.4 (50)	100.4 (46)	121.4 (55)	111.4 (51)	136.4 (62)	126.4 (57)





Go mobile.

Add casters to any shelving unit to add versatility.

MetroMax Stem Casters — 1925

For use with either polymer or steel stem caster posts.

- Promotes easy cleaning. Casters allow shelving units to be moved easily for access to floors and walls.
- Efficient Transport: Create a cart to efficiently move supplies throughout a facility or campus.



5PCX

SPCX



5PCBX



5MPX

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channel are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.



Polymer Stem Casters — 925

Innovative polymer stem casters offer corrosion resistance and enhanced durability.

Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware.
- 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel tread.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism

	heel meter	Face	Load Rating		Temperature Range (Continuous Usage)			Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Type	(Fahrenheit) (Celsiu	s) (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Antimicrobial
5	127	11/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	-20°-120° -29°-4	9° 2 0.9	5PCX	5PCXM
5	127	11/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	-20°-120° -29°-4	9° 2 0.9	5PCBX	5PCBXM
5	127	11/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	-20°-120° -29°-4	9° 2 0.9	5PCRX	_

*Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P18RC, P21RC, P24RC.

Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

Standard Stem Casters — 925

- 9.23
- Plated caster horns and hardware. Bumper included with each caster.
 Swivel, Swivel with Brakes, and Rigid Caster options available.

Wheel Diameter		Load Face Rating				Temperature Range (Continuous Usage)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Туре	Wheel Tread	(Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	11/4 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	21/2 1.1	5MX
5	127	11/4 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-30°- 160° -34°-71°	25/8 1.2	5MBX
5	127	11/4 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid*	Resilient, Flat	-30°- 160° -34°-71°	31/2 1.5	5MRX
5	127	11/4 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	21/2 1.1	5MDXA
5	127	11/4 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	25/8 1.2	5MDBXA
5	127	11/4 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid*	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	23/8 1.1	5MDRXA
5	127	11/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	21/8 0.9	5MPX
5	127	11/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	21/4 1	5MPBX
5	127	11/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 0.9	5MPRX

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — 925

• Stainless horn, axle, and stem with sealed bearings. Bumper included with each caster.

Wheel Diameter	Load Face Rating				Temperature Range (Continuous Usage)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Туре	Wheel Tread	(Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	11/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	21/8 0.9	5MPXGSA
5 127	11/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	21/4 1	5MPBXGSA
5 127	11/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 0.9	5MPRXGSA

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Replacement Bumper for tri-lobal polymer or steel post. Cat. No. M9992DBX







Adding Stainless Steel handles to shelving puts you in control.

- Use handles on mobile units to improve maneuverability and ergonomics.
- Handles are compatible with MetroMax i,® MetroMax 4,™ and MetroMax Q® units.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel construction offers long lasting performance.



Tri-Lobal Adapters Included with handles.

Tri-Lobal Adapter Replacements Cat. No. MTLA Bag of 4 assemblies

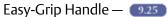
MTLA adapters are designed to work with MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q and are not compatible with original MetroMax.

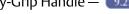
Extended and Easy-Grip Handles are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves.

Extended Handle — 925



	Shelf		on Depth je of Handle)	App Pkd	rox. . W.t	i, 4, and Q
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	4.5	113	2.5	1.1	MEH18S
24	610	4.5	113	2.8	1.3	MEH24S





	Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. W.t (lbs.) (kg)	i, 4, and Q	
Ī	18	457	6 151	2.5 1.1	MERGH18S	
	24	610	6 151	3.0 1.4	MERGH24S	







METROMAX PLATFORM MOBILE SHELVING







MetroMax i® — Stem Caster Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- Standard Units consist of four shelves, MX63UP posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

MetroMax i® Open Grid

MetroMax i® Solid Shelves

	Nominal dth/Length (mm)		orox. ight (mm)	App Pkd. (lbs.)		Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	675/16	1710	74	33	X336BGX3	X336EGX3
18x48	457x1220	675/16	1710	86	38	X356BGX3	X356EGX3
18x60	457x1524	675/16	1710	98	44	X366BGX3	X366EGX3
24x36	610x914	675/16	1710	82	37	X536BGX3	X536EGX3
24x48	610x1220	675/16	1710	98	44	X556BGX3	X556EGX3
24x60	610x1524	675/16	1710	114	51	X566BGX3	X566EGX3

		\bigcirc
		Cat. No.
Appı		2-Swivel 2-Brake
Pkd.	Wt.	Polyurethane
(lbs.)	(kg)	Casters
94	42	X336EFX3
106	48	X356EFX3
118	53	X366EFX3
102	46	X536EFX3
118	53	X556EFX3
134	60	X566EFX3



MetroMax Q® — Stem Caster Cart, Open Grid Shelves

- Quick adjust shelves with removable polymer shelf mats.
- Standard Units consist of four open grid shelves, MQ63UPE posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors, and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

	ominal h/Length (mm)	App Heiç (in.)		Appi Pkd. (lbs.)		Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Cat. No. 2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	675/16	1710	68	31	Q336BG3	Q336EG3
18x48	457x1220	675/16	1710	84	38	Q356BG3	Q356EG3
18x60	457x1524	675/16	1710	100	45	Q366BG3	Q366EG3
21x36	530x914	675/16	1710	74	34	Q436BG3	Q436EG3
21x48	530x1220	675/16	1710	90	41	Q456BG3	Q456EG3
21x60	530x1524	675/16	1710	106	48	Q466BG3	Q466EG3
24x36	610x914	675/16	1710	80	36	Q536BG3	Q536EG3
24x48	610x1220	675/16	1710	96	44	Q556BG3	Q556EG3
24x60	610x1524	675/16	1710	112	51	Q566BG3	Q566EG3



Stem Caster Carts with Solid Bottom MetroMax i® Shelves

- 5-tier models with Microban® antimicrobial product protection.
- Standard Units consist of 5 shelves (4 open grid, 1 MetroMax i solid), 74" (1880mm) posts, wedge connectors, and polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

						Ĭ			Q
	ominal th/Length (mm)	App Hei (in.)		Appr Pkd.' (lbs.)		2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters Cat. No.	Appı Pkd. (lbs.)		2-Swivel 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters Cat. No.
18x36	457x914	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	2015	82	37	5X337EGX3	85	39	5Q337EG3
18x48	457x1220	795/16	2015	109	49	5X357EGX3	111	50	5Q357EG3
18x60	457x1524	795/16	2015	121	55	5X367EGX3	123	56	5Q367EG3
24x36	610x914	795/16	2015	102	46	5X537EGX3	104	47	5Q537EG3
24x48	610x1220	795/16	2015	123	56	5X557EGX3	125	57	5Q557EG3
24x60	610x1524	795/16	2015	141	63	5X567EGX3	144	65	5Q567EG3

Indicates antimicrobial product.





Push ahead.

Give yourself the versatility you need with Metro Utility Carts.

Utility Carts

- Can be used in a variety of unique transport applications.
- Durable materials, ergonomic handles, and premium casters promote long life and ease of use.
- Microban product protection built into the shelf mats, frames, and posts.
- Easier to clean with removable shelf mats.

MetroMax i® Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39¹/₄" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length		Act Width/I			App Pkd		⊘
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 34 ¹ / ₂	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MXUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 40 ¹ / ₂	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 34 ¹ / ₂	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 40 ¹ / ₂	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MXUC2436G-35

MetroMax Q[®] Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5MPX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39¹/₄" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length		Act Width/			App Pkd		⊘
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 34 ¹ / ₂	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MQUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 40 ¹ / ₂	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 34 ¹ / ₂	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x 40 ¹ / ₂	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MQUC2436G-35

Helpful Hints

- Configure a cart to your exact needs using a combination of MetroMax i,[®]. MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q[®] shelves and posts.
- Consider MetroMax i solid shelves when spill containment is required or to protect supplies from dirt during transport.
- A typical utility cart will be configured using 27" (685mm) or 33" (875mm) stem caster posts with 5" (127mm) casters.

Shelves and posts: pages 12, 14, 16 Casters: page 18 Handles: page 19









Solid bottom shelf and 5PCX/5PCBX casters pictured



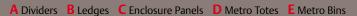




Organize.

Organize supplies to improve operational efficiencies.

- Well-organized storage results in fewer expired supplies and less waste.
- Innovative shelf and accessory designs have smooth surfaces that protect vacuum sealed and other packaged items from damage.
- Flexible compartments help sort supplies for faster access and maximize the use of storage space.

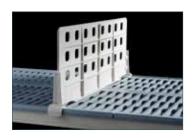




Flexible Compartments

Dividers and Ledges can be used to create flexible compartments that most efficiently use available storage space. When combined with open grid shelves this minimizes dust accumulation. **Bins** offer removable compartmentalized storage for easy access or as part of an exchange system.

See page 60 for Bin options.



8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Standard Duty — 1925

- Use to create organized compartments or to simply separate shelf contents.
- Easily repositioned on grid and solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof: Polymer (High-Density Polypropylene).
- Three-piece design Ships assembled.

Nomina	al Length	i	4	Q
(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18	457	MXD18-8	_	MQD18-8
24	610	MXD24-8	MX4-D24-8	MQD24-8

^{*}Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.

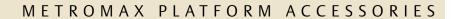
Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty, for open grid shelves — (925)

- For use with grid shelves (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q, and Super Erecta Pro), Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves.
- Easiest divider to install.
- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any open grid or wire shelf.
 Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof.

Nomina	I Length		App Pkd.		i, 4, and Q
(in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	(lbs.)	(kg)	Ćat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q. Additional clips: Cat. No DCLIP, 2 per bag.







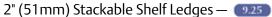


Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — 925

- Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves.
- Smooth surfaces protect packaged items from damage.
- Corrosion proof.
- Compatible with open grid polymer shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves. Does not work with solid shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth		Nomina	al Height	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	i, 4, and Q
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3 1.0	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5 1.1	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8 1.7	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	2.8 1.2	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	3.0 1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4 2.0	MD24-24

^{*}Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelves.
*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.



- Prevent items from falling off shelves.
- Snap on and off quickly. Easily stacked to contain larger items
- Corrosion proof: Polymer (High-Density Polypropylene) and Type 304 stainless steel.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length			i	4	Q
(in.)	(mm)	Туре	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18	457	Side	MXLS18-2S	_	MQLS18-2S
21	530	Side	_	_	MQLS21-2S
24	610	Side	MXLS24-2S	MX4-LS24-2S	MQLS24-2S
24	610	Back	MXL24-2S	MX4-L24-2S	MQL24-2S
30	760	Back	MXL30-2S	MX4-L30-2S	MQL30-2S
36	914	Back	MXL36-2S	MX4-L36-2S	MQL36-2S
42	1066	Back	MXL42-2S	MX4-L42-2S	MQL42-2S
48	1219	Back	MXL48-2S	MX4-L48-2S	MQL48-2S
54	1370	Back	MXL54-2S	_	MQL54-2S
60	1524	Back	MXL60-2S	_	MQL60-2S
72	1829	Back	MXL72-2S	_	MQL72-2S

4" (102mm) Solid Clear Stackable Shelf Ledges — 9.26

- Solid design helps contain small items.
- Clear plastic allows light penetration and visible access to supplies.
- Corrosion proof.
- · Ships assembled.

Nomina	al Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.				
(in.)	(mm)	Туре	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.		
18	457	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS18-4P		
21	530	Side	0.50	0.2	_		
24	610	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS24-4P		
24	610	Back	0.50	0.2	MXL24-4P		
36	914	Back	1.00	0.4	MXL36-4P		
48	1219	Back	1.25	0.6	MXL48-4P		
60	1524	Back	1.75	0.8	MXL60-4P		

Note: Not suitable for cart-wash applications.







^{*}Note: MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.
*Note: MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.







Contain it.

Efficiently enclose and contain with Enclosure Panels.

Enclosure Panels — 925

- An efficient way of enclosing the sides and back of all shelves in a unit to contain stored contents.
- Slot opening: 3" W x 3⁷/₈" H.
- Designed to work with MetroMax i®, MetroMax 4™, and MetroMax Q® shelves. Mounting clips included.

Use shelf to shelf dividers with enclosure panels to create full height compartments to organize bulky, hard-to-handle supplies.



				For use with				\smile
Act Width/ (in.,)	Post Height Shelf Width (in.) (mm) (in.) (mm)				Appi Pkd. (lbs.)		i, 4, and Q	
12 ³ / ₈ x 51 ¹ / ₄	(mm) 315 x 1300	54	1370	18	457	6 ¹ / ₄	2.8	MEP35E
12 ³ / ₈ x 59 ¹ / ₄	315 x 1505	63	1600	18	457	7	3.2	MEP36E
12 ³ / ₈ x 71 ¹ / ₄	315 x 1810	74	1880	18	457	83/4	4.0	MEP37E
18 ³ / ₈ x 51 ¹ / ₄	467 x 1300	54	1370	21, 24	530, 610	9	4.1	MEP55E
18 ³ / ₈ x 59 ¹ / ₄	467 x 1505	63	1600	21, 24	530, 610	10 ¹ / ₄	4.7	MEP56E
18 ³ / ₈ x 71 ¹ / ₄	467 x 1810	74	1880	21, 24	530, 610	11 ³ / ₄	5.3	MEP57E

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving

Panels Required to Enclose Both Ends of the Shelving Unit or Cart									
Post Height	18" (457mm)	— Shelf Width — 21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)						
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E						
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E						
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E						

Configuration Notes

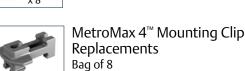
- 1. Handles and enclosure panels can be used on the same end of the cart. Please note the following details: 21" (530mm) wide units: use the $12^3/8$ " (315mm) wide panel on the same
- 2. Top-Track: When using on the ends of a Top-Track mobile unit the enclosure panel must be mounted so that it does not interfere with the overhead tracks. Mobile posts on Top-Track are 74" (1880mm). The standard enclosure panel for 74"(1880mm) posts can be used but must be mounted in a lower position on the unit. As an alternative, the standard panels for a 63" (1600mm) post can be used.

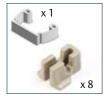
Panels Required to Enclose Back of Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	30" (760mm)	36" (914mm)	42" (1066mm)	Shelf Length - 48" (1219mm)	54" (1370mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1825mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(1) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (2) MEP55E	(3) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (3) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(1) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (2) MEP56E	(3) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (3) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(1) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (2) MEP57E	(3) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (3) MEP57E



MetroMax i® Mounting Clip Replacements Bag of 8 Cat. No. RPMX3-RODTAB





MetroMax Q® Mounting and Bottom Adapter Clip Replacements Bag of 8 Cat. No. RPMO3-RODTAB









Label Holders

- Plastic holders snap onto shelf edge to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label. Label not included.
- i, 4, and Q versions available.
- Optional label holder covers exist for MetroMax Q models. Cover snaps onto the label holder to hold a non-adhesive label in place or to protect any label from dirt and moisture.



Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 11/4" (32mm).

					Appro	X.	
Α	Actual Length		Fits Shelf Length			Vt.	Cat. No.
(i	in.) (r	nm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Label Holder
41,	/2 1	14	-	All	.03	.01	9989PX
11	19/32 2	185	24	610	.14	.06	9989X1
23	3 ⁹ / ₃₂ 5	90	36	914	.30	.13	9989X3
35	59/32 8	95	48	1219	.40	.18	9989X5

MetroMax Q[®] Label Holder — (925)

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 11/4" (32mm).

				Approx.						
	Actual I	Length	Fits Sh	elf Length	Pko	d. Wt.	Cat. No.			
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Label Holder			
Ī	4	102	,	All	.03	.01	MQ04LH			
	15 ⁷ / ₁₆	392	24	610	.14	.06	MQ24LH			
	277/16	697	36	914	.30	.13	MQ36LH			
	39 ⁷ / ₁₆	1002	48	1219	.40	.18	MQ48LH			
	51 ⁷ / ₁₆	1307	60	1524	.50	.22	MQ60LH			
	637/16	1611	72	1825	.60	.27	MQ72LH			

MetroMax 4[™] Label Holder — 9225

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1" (25mm).

Actual	l Length	Fits Shelf	Pkd. Wt.	4	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat.No.	
4	102	All	.03 .01	MX4-9989PX	

Color Shelf Markers — 925

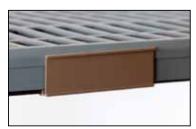
- Attach easily to shelf for content identification.
- Use to assign color coding to individual shelf levels, shelving units, carts, or storage areas.
- i and Q versions available.
- 6" (152mm) length.

		rox. . Wt.	i	Q		
Shelf Marker Color	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Blue	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BX	CSM6-BQ		
Green	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GX	CSM6-GQ		
Red	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RX	CSM6-RQ		
Tan	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TX	CSM6-TQ		
White	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WX	CSM6-WQ		
Yellow	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YX	CSM6-YQ		
Gray	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRX	CSM6-GRQ		





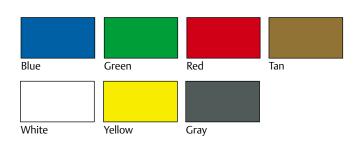
MetroMax i® Label Holder



MetroMax Q® Label Holder



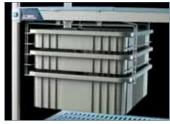
MetroMax i® Color Shelf Marker











Totes sold separately

Super Slide — 1925

- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Easily attaches to the shelf frame (under the mats) and is sized to hold 3", 5", 6", and 8" (76, 127, 152, 203mm) tall tote boxes (sold separately).
- MetroMax i® model available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Wie	dth	Len	gth	Hei	ight	Pkd.		i
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
203/8	520	215/8	550	101/4	260	5 ¹ / ₄	2	MXSS2E

Adjustable Slides — 1925

- Slides can be adjusted left to right to accommodate a variety of pan, tray, and container sizes.
- MetroMax i® and Q models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Shelves must be spaced 20" (508mm) apart.
- Can be used in conjunction with 20" (508mm) tall shelf-to-shelf dividers.

Fits Sh	elf Width		App Pkd.	⊘ i	⊘ Q	
(in.)	(mm)	Туре	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
24	610	Adjustable	123/4	6	MX24SE	MQ24SE



Can Rack System — (9.25)

- Front loading, front dispensing can rack holds eight #10 cans or twelve #5 cans.
- Tough, corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Mounts on any MetroMax i® or MetroMax Q shelf.

Width/Le	ngth/Height	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	i and Q	
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	
7 ⁷ /8x25 ⁵ /16x15	200x643x381	10 4.5	CR24E	





METROMAX PLATFORM ACCESSORIES



Storage Level Frames — (925)

- Open four sided frames accommodate drop-in accessories including wire baskets and stainless drying racks.
- Includes corrosion proof MetroMax i frame and a bag of wedges.
- Can be mounted on MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q shelving units.

	al Exterior	Frame Interior	Approx.	
Width	Length	Width/Length	Pkd. Wt.	
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18 457	36 914	18x32 457x810	7 3.2	M4F1836
24 610	24 610	24x20 610x510	71/2 3.4	M4F2424
24 610	36 914	24x32 610x810	11 ¹ / ₄ 5.1	M4F2436
24 610	42 1060	24x38 610x965	131/4 6.0	M4F2442
24 610	48 1220	24x44 610x1120	15 6.8	M4F2448
24 610	60 1524	24x56 610x1370	183/4 8.5	M4F2460

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.



Configuration Chart

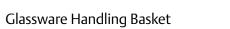
QTY. to fill out shelf frame.

FRAME	B2416XE	B2422XE
M4F2436	2	
M4F2442	1	1
M4F2448		2
M4F2460	2	1

Wire Baskets — 925

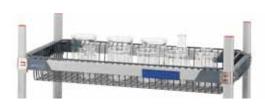
- Conveniently hold small items.
- 9" (229mm) deep.
- Built in storage handles allow easy removal.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Weight Capacity: 50 lbs. (23 kg)
- Installs flat. Mounts to a MetroMax i storage level frame.

\bigcirc		App Pkd.	ngth	Ler	idth	Wi
Cat. No.	(kg)	(lbs.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)
MB2416XE	4.5	10	406	16	610	24
MB2422XE	5.5	12	560	22	610	24



Vinyl coated. Fits 18 x 36" (457 x 914mm) MetroMax i frame.

Cat. No. **GWBSKT36** See Spec Sheet 52.01 for detail. Not NSF listed.



3-Sided frames

- 1" (25mm) x $1^1/2$ " (38mm) structural steel tubing. Includes tri-lobal adapters to attach to posts. (Replacement adapters: Cat. No. **MTLA** bag of 4)
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Use when configuring work tables or as a 3-sided ledge to contain bulky items.

Nominal Width	Nominal Length	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	
24 610	24 610	12 5.4	M3TF2424E
24 610	30 760	13 5.7	M3TF2430E
24 610	36 914	14 6.4	M3TF2436E
24 610	48 1220	18 8.2	M3TF2448E
24 610	60 1524	20 9.1	M3TF2460E



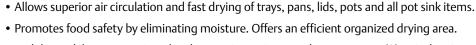




Dry it.







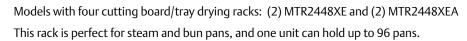
MetroMax i[®] Drying Rack Unit — 9.31

- Mobile models come equipped with corrosion resistant polymer casters: (2) swivel 5PCX and (2) swivel/brake 5PCBX.
- Shelves, posts, and tray drying racks include Microban antimicrobial product protection
- NSF Listed

Models with two drop-ins (Cat. No. DR48S) and one cutting board/tray drying rack (Cat. No. MTR2448XE)

	Nomina	al Width	Nomina	l Length	Hei	ight	Pkd.	Wt.	i
Configuration	(in)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Stationary	24	610	48	1219	751/2	1917	106	49	PR48X3
Mobile*	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	106	49	PR48VX3

^{*}Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.



	Nomin	al Width	Nomina	l Length	Hei	ght	Pkd.	Wt.	i
Configuration	(in)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Stationary	24	610	48	1219	751/2	1917	106	49	PR48X4
Mobile*	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	106	49	PR48VX4

^{*}Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.

PR48VX4

Indicates antimicrobial product.

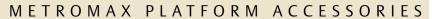
Cutting Board and Tray Drying Rack — 925 931

- Rack is compatible with MetroMax i, MetroMax Q, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, and Super Erecta wire shelves.
- Promotes safe air drying of cutting boards and trays.
- $1^{1}/8^{\circ}$ (28mm) and 3° (76mm) slide spacing available.

- /- ((, -		9 -				\bigcirc
Fit (in.)	s Shelf (mm)	Upright (in.)	Spacing (mm)	Upright (in.)	t Height (mm)	Tray Caacity	Pko (lbs.)	l. Wt. (kg)	i and Q Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	1 ¹ /8	28	6	150	24	13.5	6.1	MTR2436XE
24x48	610x1219	1 1/8	28	6	150	34	18.0	8.2	MTR2448XE
24x60	610x1524	1 ¹ /8	28	6	150	42	22.5	10.2	MTR2460XE
24x36	610x914	3	76	6	150	10	9.8	4.4	MTR2436XEA
24x48	610x1219	3	76	6	150	14	13	5.9	MTR2448XEA
24x60	610x1524	3	76	6	150	17	16.3	7.4	MTR2460XEA

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.







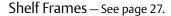
Stainless Steel Drop-in Racks — 925 9.31

- Open wire design provides air flow to safely dry pots, pans, and containers
- Are installed over an open MetroMax i frame and center beam.
- Can be retrofitted to existing MetroMax i® shelves. Simply remove the mats and drop in the stainless drying rack.

How to order: (1) drop-in rack, (1) 4-sided shelf frame, (1) replacement center beam

v	Vidth	Le	ngth	He	ight	Wire S	Spacing	App Pkd		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	33 ⁷ /8	854	51/4	133	3/4	19	9	4.1	DR36S
24	610	45 ⁷ /8	1156	51/4	133	3/4	19	12	5.4	DR48S
24	610	577/8	1458	5 ¹ / ₄	133	3/4	19	15	6.8	DR60S

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center



Replacement Center Beam

	Fits Shelf Frame				
Cat. No.	(mm)	(in.)			
RPMX36-CBEAM	610 x 914	24 x 36			
RPMX48-CBEAM	610 x 1219	24 x 48			
RPMX60-CBEAM	610 x 1524	24 x 60			



MetroMax i[®] Sloped Basket Cart — 30.20

- Ideal for compartmentalizing bulky or odd-shaped items.
- Baskets have a taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection. **Note:** Baskets are not suitable for walk-in coolers.
- Baskets have semi open front for easy access.
- Baskets can mount flat or at a 10° angle for stock rotation
- Dividers adjust horizontally

	Height	t/Width/Length	Total Baskets		
Description	(in.)	(mm)	Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	60x24x24	1524x610x610	4	*	MXIV1
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x24	1753x610x610	4	*	MXIV2
Open Cart	60x24x42	1524x610x1066	8	†	MXIV4
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x42	1753x610x1066	8	†	MXIV5
Open Cart	60x24x60	1524x610x1524	12	†	MXIV6
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x60	1753x610x1524	12	†	MXIV7

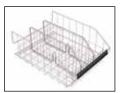
Note: Each basket sold with cart includes two dividers and a label holder. *Four 5" (127mm) polyurethane casters; two swivel, two with brakes.

†5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with plated horns; casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

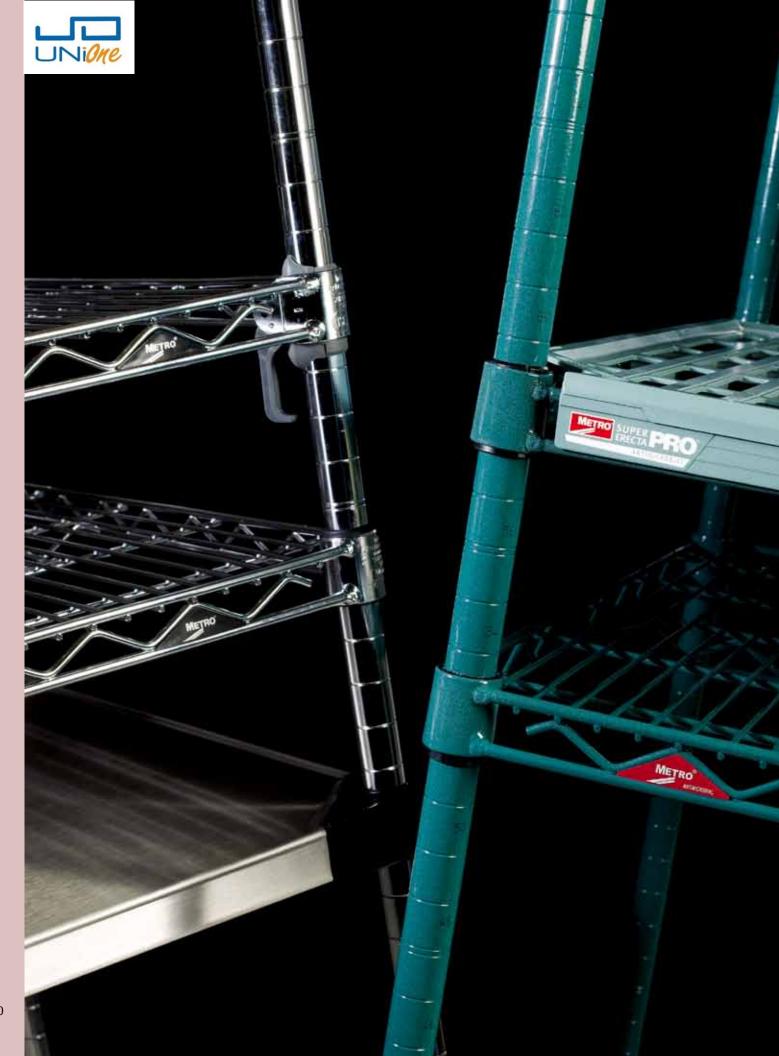
Accessories

Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket with Label Holder	18 ¹ / ₂ x24 ¹ / ₂ x10	470x622x254	IVB1
Divider	9	229	IVBD





(shown with optional Divider)





WIRE AND SOLID SHELVING SOLUTIONS

Super Erecta Pro,[™] Super Adjustable Super Erecta[®] and Super Erecta[®]

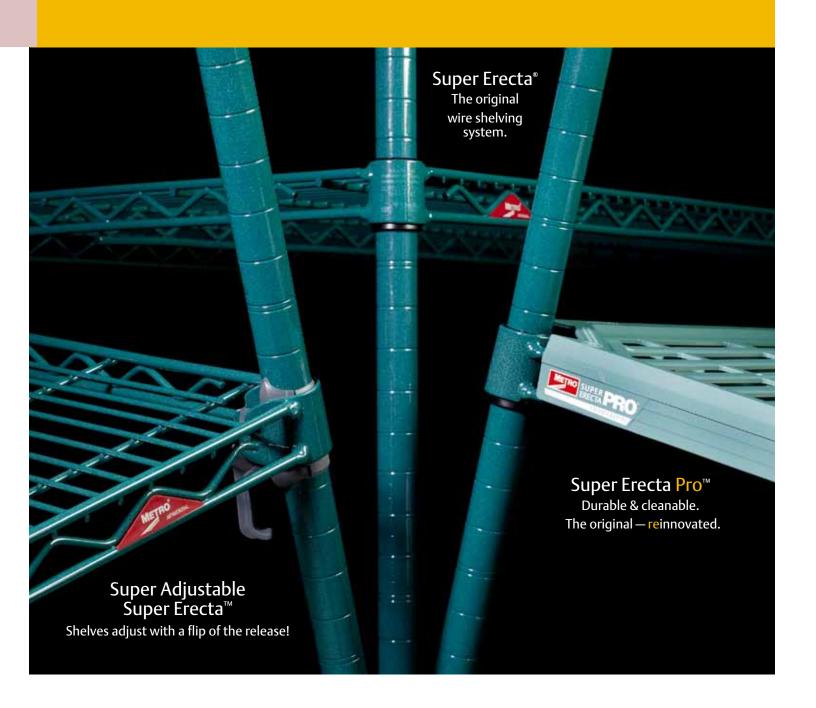
Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving	32-35
Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts	36-39
Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks	40-49
Casters & Accessories for Wire Shelving	50-64
Solid Shelving & Accessories	65-68
Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories	69
Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Accessories	70-71





Proven.

Genuine Metro Super Erecta[®]
The industry standard — innovated and reinnovated.







Progress.



Epoxy coated Super Erecta-style frames with removable polymer shelf mats.

Stays cleaner between cleanings.

Polymer shelf mats and Metroseal 3 epoxy coated shelf frames and posts have built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.



*Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep shelves "cleaner between cleanings" by inhibiting the growth of bacteria, mold and mildew that cause odors and stains on the shelf surface. MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Mircoban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

Super Erecta Pro™

Durable & cleanable.

The original — reinnovated.



Easy to clean.

Lift-off mats can be easily removed and washed by hand or in a wash machine.

Prolonged durability.

Polymer shelf mats withstand daily abuse from containers and sharp edges. Robust design provides the strength and rigidity of Super Erecta...holds up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf.





Interchangeable.

Super Erecta Pro shelves can be configured with traditional shelf and accessory options on the same unit for maximum flexibility.









Super Erecta Pro[™] Shelving — 10.80

Super Erecta Pro[™] Shelves

Packaging: Shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic split sleeves are included with each shelf.

					(>)
		ominal th/Length (mm)		oprox. kd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3
	18x24	457x610	6.0	2.7	PR1824NK3
	18x30	457x760	7.8	3.5	PR1830NK3
	18x36	457x914	9.5	4.2	PR1836NK3
	18x42	457x1060	11.3	5.0	PR1842NK3
	18x48	457x1219	13.0	5.8	PR1848NK3
	18x54	457x1372	14.8	6.6	PR1854NK3
	18x60	457x1524	16.5	7.4	PR1860NK3
	18x72	457x1829	19.8	8.8	PR1872NK3
	21x24	530x610	8.0	3.6	PR2124NK3
	21x30	530x760	9.5	4.2	PR2130NK3
	21x36	530x914	11.3	5.0	PR2136NK3
	21x42	530x1060	12.5	5.6	PR2142NK3
	21x48	530x1219	14.3	6.4	PR2148NK3
	21x54	530x1372	16.5	7.4	PR2154NK3
	21x60	530x1524	18.3	8.1	PR2160NK3
	21x72	530x1829	21.5	9.6	PR2172NK3
Ī	24x24	610x610	9.5	4.2	PR2424NK3
	24x30	610x760	11.3	5.0	PR2430NK3
	24x36	610x914	13.0	5.8	PR2436NK3
	24x42	610x1060	14.0	6.3	PR2442NK3
	24x48	610x1219	15.5	6.9	PR2448NK3
	24x54	610x1372	18.3	8.1	PR2454NK3
	24x60	610x1524	20.0	8.9	PR2460NK3
	24x72	610x1829	23.3	10.4	PR2472NK3

Note: Each Super Erecta Pro™ shelf up to and including 48" (1219mm) long have a maximum weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a maximum weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed.

Super Erecta with Metroseal 3[™] — Standard Shelves

					lacksquare				
Nominal		Ap	Cat. No. prox. Super		Cat. No.	Approx.		Cat. No.	
	Widt	h/Length	Pk	d. Wt.	Adjustable	Super Erecta	Pkd	.Wt.	Dunnage Shelf
_	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Metroseal 3	Metroseal 3	(lbs.)	(kg)	Metroseal 3
	18x24	457x610	7	3.2	A1824NK3	1824NK3	14	6.3	1824DRK3
	18x30	457x760	8	3.6	A1830NK3	1830NK3	18	8.1	1830DRK3
-	18x36	457x914	9.5	4.3	A1836NK3	1836NK3	21	9.4	1836DRK3
	18x42	457x1060	11	5.0	A1842NK3	1842NK3			
-	18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	A1848NK3	1848NK3	28	12.6	1848DRK3
	18x54	457x1372	14.5	6.6	A1854NK3	1854NK3			
-	18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	A1860NK3	1860NK3	34	15.3	1860DRK3
	18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	A1872NK3	1872NK3			
2	21x24	530x610	8	3.6	A2124NK3	2124NK3			
2	21x30	530x760	9	4.1	A2130NK3	2130NK3			
2	21x36	530x914	11	5.0	A2136NK3	2136NK3			
2	21x42	530x1060	12	5.4	A2142NK3	2142NK3			
2	21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	A2148NK3	2148NK3			
2	21x54	530x1372	16	7.3	A2154NK3	2154NK3			
2	21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	A2160NK3	2160NK3			
2	21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	A2172NK3	2172NK3			
2	24x24	610x610	9	4.1	A2424NK3	2424NK3	16	7.2	2424DRK3
2	24x30	610x760	11	5.0	A2430NK3	2430NK3	20	9.0	2430DRK3
2	24x36	610x914	13	5.9	A2436NK3	2436NK3	24	10.8	2436DRK3
2	24x42	610x1060	15	6.8	A2442NK3	2442NK3			_
2	24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	A2448NK3	2448NK3	30	13.5	2448DRK3
2	24x54	610x1372	19	8.6	A2454NK3	2454NK3			_
2	24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	A2460NK3	2460NK3	37	16.6	2460DRK3
2	24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	A2472NK3	2472NK3			_
	A - 4 1 D		A -I -I 1/ II /O		and a state of the second of	O. datas at 1/ II /O	\ <i>t</i>		

Super Erecta Pro shelves are also compatible on the same shelving units with the following Super Erecta items:

Solid Shelves page 67
Cantilever Shelves page 46
SmartWall G3 page 74
Post Type Wall Mounts page 81
Direct Mount Shelf Supports
page 82
Three sided frames page 57
Enclosure Panels page 56
Security Units page 103
Top Track page 96
qwikTRAK page 94



Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 1/4" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract 1/4" (6mm) from nominal size.





Super Erecta Pro[™] Shelving — 10.80

SiteSelect[™] Posts

Stationary Super Erecta SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.

See page 50 for stem caster options.

Stationary

Height		Appı Pkd.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Metroseal 3	Stainless	
14 ¹ / ₂	370	1	0.5	13PK3	13PS	
341/2	875	2	0.9	33PK3	33PS	
549/16	1385	3	1.4	54PK3	54PS	
629/16	1590	31/2	1.6	63PK3	63PS	
745/8	1895	4	1.8	74PK3	74PS	
865/8	2200	5	2.3	86PK3	86PS	



			way to
ht (mm)	App Pkd. (lbs.)		Cat. No. Metroseal 3
349	1	0.5	13UPK3

SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for
positioning and adjusting shelves, saving
considerable time during assembly and
adjustment. An easy-to-identify double
groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick
way to align all shelves.
, ,

Heig	ht	Appı Pkd.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Metroseal 3	Stainless
133/4	349	1	0.5	13UPK3	13UPS
333/4	857	2	0.9	33UPK3	33UPS
5313/16	1366	3	1.4	54UPK3	54UPS
6113/16	1570	31/2	1.6	63UPK3	63UPS
693/4	1772	3.8	1.7	70UPK3	_
73 ⁷ /8	1876	4	1.8	74UPK3	74UPS
857/8	2181	5	2.3	86UPK3	86UPS

Accessories — 10.81

Note: These accessories are designed to attach to a Super Erecta Pro Shelf. Accessories for basic Super Erecta wire shelves can be found on pages 53-60. For a complete list of compatible accessories for Super Erecta Pro shelves, please refer to spec sheet 10.81 for more information.

"S" Hooks

Eliminates the need for adjacent posts. Two required for each storage level.

Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Universal Divider

• Corrosion proof

Nominal Length	Pkd. Wt.				
(in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.		
18 457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3 0.6	MUD18-8		
24 610	24" (610mm)	1.6 0.7	MUD24-8		

Shelf-to-Shelf Divider

- Connects between two shelves
- Corrosion proof

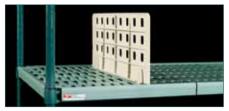
		minal ight		tible with Depths	Appı Pkd.		
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
П	16	406	18, 21	457, 530	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
	20	508	18, 21	457, 530	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
	24	610	18, 21	457, 530	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
	16	406	24	610	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
	20	508	24	610	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
	24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

Color Shelf Marker

- 6" (152mm) Length
- Fits Super Érecta Pro Shelf
- Attach easily to shelf to identify contents stored.

	Len	Length		rox. Wt.	
Color	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Blue	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BQ
Green	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GQ
Red	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RQ
Tan	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TQ
White	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YQ
Gray	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRQ









Label Holders

- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Plastic holders snap into place to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label.

Cat. No. Q04LH







Super Adjustable[™] Super Erecta® Shelving

Adjust and add shelves quickly and easily to reclaim wasted space.



Easy "no-tool" shelf adjustment

1" (25mm) spacing minimizes dead space

Efficient use of space allows more storage levels to be added.

Storage efficiency can increase by 25% or more





SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING



Super Adjustable Wire Shelves — 10.01a 10.10a

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.

		Appr	ox.		igotimes	
Wid (in.)	ith/Length (mm)	Pkd. ((lbs.)	Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS
14x42	355x1066	91/2	4.3	A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS
14x48	355x1219	10 ¹ / ₂	4.7	A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS
14x72	355x1825	17	7.7	A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS
18x36	457x914	91/2	4.3	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS
18x54	457x1370	141/2	6.6	A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS
24x54	610x1370	18	8.6	A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS
30x36	760x914	15	6.8	A3036NC		A3036NS
30x48	760x1219	21	9.5	A3048NC		A3048NS
30x60	760x1524	26 ¹ / ₂	11.8	A3060NC		A3060NS
30x72	760x1829	31	14.0	A3072NC		A3072NS
36x36	910x914	18	8.2	A3636NC		A3636NS
36x48	910x1219		10.4	A3648NC		A3648NS
36x60	910x1524		13.1	A3660NC		A3660NS
	910x1829		15.4	A3672NC		A3672NS

Note: For availability of Super Adjustable Shelving not listed above, contact your Metro representative.

Note: 14* (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63* (1600mm) must be properly fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54* (1370mm).

Note: The actual length of the shelves is 1/s* (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is 1/s* (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.

Note: Metroseal 3 is not cart-washable.

Note: Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves up to 48* (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48* (1219mm) have a weight

capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed

SiteSelect[™] Posts — 10.01a 10.10a

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

					- STATIONARY -		
He (in.)	ight* (mm)	App Pkd. (lbs.)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless**	
71/2	191	1/2	0.3	7P	7PK3		
141/2	370	1	0.5	13P	13PK3	13PS	
271/2	699	13/4	0.75	27P	27PK3	27PS	
$34^{1/2}$	875	2	0.9	33P	33PK3	33PS	
549/16	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PK3	54PS	
629/16	1590	31/2	1.6	63P	63PK3	63PS	
745/8	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PK3	74PS	
865/8	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PK3	86PS	
965/8	2454	51/2	2.5	***96P			

App	rox.			
Pkd		Cat. No.	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No.
(lbs.)	(kg)	Plated	with Microban®	Stainless
1	0.5	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
13/4	0.75	27UP	7UPK3	27UPS
2	0.9	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
3	1.4	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
31/2	1.6	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
33/4	1.7		70UPK3	
4	1.8	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
4.5	2.0	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS
Thorn	nooto or	ma without lavalin	a halt accombly to accommodate	otom contare

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 50 & 51.

^{*}Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.

**German bold not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineeringfor alternate recommendations.

*Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.

Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm)...

This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69% (1762mm) to 69% (1775mm)... 1.800.992.1776 • WWW.METRO.COM



SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING





Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with "S" hooks.

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



Replacement "S" Hook 2 are required for each storage level. Cat. No. **9995Z**

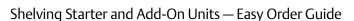
For additional wire shelves, order from page 37.

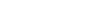
Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



Security "S" Hook 2 are required for each storage level. Chrome. Cat. No. H9995C Bag of 2 Black. Cat. No. H9995B Bag of 2

Indicates antimicrobial product.





②

5 Shelves			Ch	rome-Pla	ted			5 Shelve			seal 3 with	Microban [©]	24" (610mm) Wide Starter Add-On A517K3 5AA517K3 52 (28) 53 (24) A527K3 71 (32) 62 (28) A537K3 73 (33) A547K3 5AA547K3 39 (40) 81 (37) A557K3 98 (44) 90 (41) A567K3 5AA567K3 5AA567K3	
74" (1880mr	m) Posts (74P)	18" (457r Starter	nm) Wide Add-On	21" (530m Starter	nm) Wide Add-On	24" (610 Starter	mm) Wide Add-On		nm) Posts (74P mm) Wide Add-On		mm) Wide Add-On	24" (610 Starter		
24" (610mm)	Cat. No.	5A317C	5AA317C	5A417C	5AA417C	5A517C	5AA517C	5A317K3	5AA317K3	5A417K3	5AA417K3	5A517K3	5AA517K3	
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)	
30"	Cat. No.	5A327C	5AA327C	5A427C	5AA427C	5A527C	5AA527C	5A327K3	5AA327K3	5A427K3	5AA427K3	5A527K3	5AA527K3	
(760mm)														
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)	
36"	Cat. No.	5A337C	5AA337C	5A437C	5AA437C	5A537C	5AA537C	5A337K3	5AA337K3	5A437K3	5AA437K3	5A537K3	5AA537K3	
(914mm)														
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)	
42"	Cat. No.	5A347C	5AA347C	5A447C	5AA447C	5A547C	5AA547C	5A347K3	5AA347K3	5A447K3	5AA447K3	5A547K3	5AA547K3	
(1066mm	1)													
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)	
48"	Cat. No.	5A357C	5AA357C	5A457C	5AA457C	5A557C	5AA557C	5A357K3	5AA357K3	5A457K3	5AA457K3	5A557K3	5AA557K3	
(1219mm	1)													
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)	
60"	Cat. No.	5A367C	5AA367C	5A467C	5AA467C	5A567C	5AA567C	5A367K3	5AA367K3	5A467K3	5AA467K3	5A567K3	5AA567K3	
(1524mm	1)													
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)	
72"	Cat. No.	5A377C	5AA377C	5A477C	5AA477C	5A577C	5AA577C	5A377K3	5AA377K3	5A477K3	5AA477K3	5A577K3	5AA577K3	
(1829mm	1)													
Long	Wt. Ibs. (kg)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)	



SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® STEM CASTER CARTS



Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Stem Caster Carts — 11.01a

- Four- and five-tier models available.
- Consists of Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.
- 5" (127mm) resilient rubber or polyurethane casters with donut bumpers.
- Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves allow for quick and easy adjustability.
- Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility.
- Strong and versatile. (See Metro Fact below)
- For additional storage levels, Super Adjustable shelves may be added as desired. (See page 37.)

Metro Fact:

Carts with polyurethane casters are designed to hold up to 900 lbs. (408kg). Carts with rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) of evenly distributed weight. Heavier weight loads should be stored as low as possible on cart for safe maneuverability.



Lift the release at each corner to adjust Super Adjustable shelves at 1" (25mm) increments in seconds.



Use a solid shelf on the lowest levels to protect contents on the bottom of the cart from debris and dripping. (See page 67).

4-Tier Models With Chrome Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts Overall Height 67⁷/s" (1724mm)

	Shelf th/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60 27	A336BC	A336EC
18x48	457x1219	72 32	A356BC	A356EC
18x60	457x1524	88 40	A366BC	A366EC
21x36	530x914	69 31	A436BC	A436EC
21x48	530x1219	81 36	A456BC	A456EC
21x60	530x1524	98 44	A466BC	A466EC
24x36	610x914	76 34	A536BC	A536EC
24x48	610x1219	92 41	A556BC	A556EC
24x60	610x1524	112 51	A566BC	A566EC

Note: Models include 63UP posts.

5-Tier Models With Chrome Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm)

					Catalog Numb	er with Casters —
					Two Swivel	Two Swivel
		Shelf	App	rox.	Two Brake	Two Brake
	Wid	th/Length	Pkd.	Wt.	Resilient	Polyurethane
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Rubber Casters	Casters
ĺ	18x36	457x914	60	27	5A336BC	5A336EC
	18x48	457x1219	72	32	5A356BC	5A356EC
	18x60	457x1524	88	40	5A366BC	5A366EC
	21x36	530x914	69	31	5A436BC	5A436EC
	21x48	530x1219	81	36	5A456BC	5A456EC
	21x60	530x1524	98	44	5A466BC	5A466EC
ĺ	24x36	610x914	76	34	5A536BC	5A536EC
	24x48	610x1219	92	41	5A556BC	5A556EC
	24x60	610x1524	112	51	5A566BC	5A566EC

Note: Models include 63UP posts.









Super Erecta[®] Shelving System The original wire storage system.

A storage system that defines the extent of space, Super Erecta's revolutionary concept was fresh and innovative from its start — nearly 50 years ago. It has continued to evolve, with nearly 100 highly specialized accessories, aimed at meeting the diversity of today's challenges.

- Adjustable: Shelves can be repositioned at precise 1" (25mm) increments along the length of the numbered posts.
- Unique Design: Open-wire design minimizes dust accumulation, allows a free circulation of air, and greater visibility of stored items.
- Mobile: Full choice of caster types available for mobile applications.





SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.

Metro Fact:

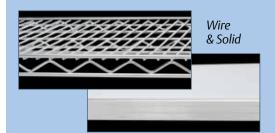
Genuine Metro!

Metro created the original post-based shelving unit in 1965. Still today, Metro Super Erecta Shelving is recognized worldwide as the most popular commercial shelving system ever.



Strong to the Finish.

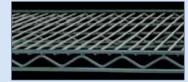
Shelving Finishes Guide



Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel

Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.

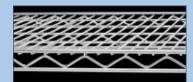




Metroseal 3[™] Epoxy

Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12 year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product "cleaner between cleanings".





Chrome Plating

The "real" nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.





Brite

Economical, chromate finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's Brite finish provides the look of chrome and includes a protective lacquer coat.



Standard Epoxy and Designer Finishes

A pleasing aesthetic and basic protection for dry environments.



Shelving Post Guide

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Stem Caster Mobile Post accepts a Metro stem caster. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications

Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures. See page 50 for part numbers.

Heavy Duty Transport

Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck. See page 52 for part numbers.





SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING SYSTEM



Wire Shelves — 10.01a 10.10a

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.

						$igstar{\mathcal{S}}$	
Widt (in.)	h/Length (mm)	Approx. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424BR	1424NC	1424NK3	1424NS
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430BR	1430NC	1430NK3	1430NS
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436BR	1436NC	1436NK3	1436NS
14x42	355x1066	91/2	4.3	1442BR	1442NC	1442NK3	1442NS
14x48	355x1219	101/2	4.7	1448BR	1448NC	1448NK3	1448NS
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460BR	1460NC	1460NK3	1460NS
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472BR	1472NC	1472NK3	1472NS
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	N/A	1818NC	N/A	N/A
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824BR	1824NC	1824NK3	1824NS
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830BR	1830NC	1830NK3	1830NS
18x36	457x914	91/2	4.3	1836BR	1836NC	1836NK3	1836NS
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842BR	1842NC	1842NK3	1842NS
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848BR	1848NC	1848NK3	1848NS
18x54	457x1370	14 ¹ / ₂	6.6	1854BR	1854NC	1854NK3	1854NS
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860BR	1860NC	1860NK3	1860NS
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872BR	1872NC	1872NK3	1872NS
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124BR	2124NC	2124NK3	2124NS
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130BR	2130NC	2130NK3	2130NS
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136BR	2136NC	2136NK3	2136NS
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142BR	2142NC	2142NK3	2142NS
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148BR	2148NC	2148NK3	2148NS
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154BR	2154NC	2154NK3	2154NS
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160BR	2160NC	2160NK3	2160NS
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172BR	2172NC	2172NK3	2172NS
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424BR	2424NC	2424NK3	2424NS
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430BR	2430NC	2430NK3	2430NS
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436BR	2436NC	2436NK3	2436NS
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442BR	2442NC	2442NK3	2442NS
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448BR	2448NC	2448NK3	2448NS
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454BR	2454NC	2454NK3	2454NS
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460BR	2460NC	2460NK3	2460NS
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472BR	2472NC	2472NK3	2472NS
30x36	760x914	15	6.8		3036NC	3036NK3	3036NS
30x48	760x1219	21	9.5		3048NC	3048NK3	3048NS
30x60	760x1524	26 ¹ / ₂	11.8		3060NC	3060NK3	3060NS
30x72	760x1829	31	14.0		3072NC	3072NK3	3072NS
36x36	910x914	18	8.2		3636NC	3636NK3	3636NS
36x48	910x1219	23	10.4		3648NC	3648NK3	3648NS
36x60	910x1524	29	13.1		3660NC	3660NK3	3660NS
36x72	910x1829	341/2	15.4		3672NC	3672NK3	3672NS

Note: With 14" (355mm) shelving, stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be properly fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units maximum post height is 54" (1370mm).

Note: The actual length of the shelves is '/s" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown.

Note: Metroseal 3 is not cart-washable.

Note: Super Erecta wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed.

SiteSelect[™] Posts — 10.01a 10.10a

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

					——— STATIONARY ————						MOBILE	
		Į			igotimes		ı	Į			⊘	I.
He (in.)	ight* (mm)	App Pkd (lbs.)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless**		App Pkd. (lbs.)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
71/2	191	1/2	0.3	7P	7PK3			(117)	(3/			
141/2	370	1	0.5	13P	13PK3	13PS		1	0.5	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
271/2	699	1 ³ / ₄	0.75	27P	27PK3	27PS		13/4	0.75	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS
341/2	875	2	0.9	33P	33PK3	33PS		2	0.9	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
549/16	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PK3	54PS		3	1.4	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
629/16	1590	31/2	1.6	63P	63PK3	63PS		31/2	1.6	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
								33/4	1.7		70UPK3	
745/8	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PK3	74PS		4	1.8	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
865/8	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PK3	86PS		4.5	2.0	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS
965/8	2454	51/2	2.5	***96P				These	nosts con	ne without leveling	holt assembly to accommodate stem casters	



Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 50 & 51.

^{*}Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.

**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.

**96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

†Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge of \$7.00. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) ... This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69% (1762mm) to 69% (1775mm).





Designer Color Shelving — 10.14

Available in a wide spectrum of colors that complement any decor.

		Δn	prox.	;	STANDARD COLOR	as —	DESIGN	ER COLORS
Wid (in.)	lth/Length (mm)		J. Wt.	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424NBL	1424NW	1424N-DSG	1424NF	1424N-D
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430NBL	1430NW	1430N-DSG	1430NF	1430N-D
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NBL	1436NW	1436N-DSG	1436NF	1436N-D
14x42	355x1066	91/2	2 4.3	1442NBL	1442NW	1442N-DSG	1442NF	1442N-D
14x48	355x1219	101/	2 4.7	1448NBL	1448NW	1448N-DSG	1448NF	1448N-D
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460NBL	1460NW	1460N-DSG	1460NF	1460N-D
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472NBL	1472NW	1472N-DSG	1472NF	1472N-D
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	1818NBL	1818NW	1818N-DSG	1818NF	1818N-D
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824NBL	1824NW	1824N-DSG	1824NF	1824N-D
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830NBL	1830NW	1830N-DSG	1830NF	1830N-D
18x36	457x914	91/2	2 4.3	1836NBL	1836NW	1836N-DSG	1836NF	1836N-D
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842NBL	1842NW	1842N-DSG	1842NF	1842N-D
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NBL	1848NW	1848N-DSG	1848NF	1848N-D
18x54	457x1370	141/	2 6.6	1854NBL	1854NW	1854N-DSG	1854NF	1854N-D
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860NBL	1860NW	1860N-DSG	1860NF	1860N-D
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872NBL	1872NW	1872N-DSG	1872NF	1872N-D
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124NBL	2124NW	2124N-DSG	2124NF	2124N-D
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130NBL	2130NW	2130N-DSG	2130NF	2130N-D
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136NBL	2136NW	2136N-DSG	2136NF	2136N-D
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142NBL	2142NW	2142N-DSG	2142NF	2142N-D
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148NBL	2148NW	2148N-DSG	2148NF	2148N-D
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154NBL	2154NW	2154N-DSG	2154NF	2154N-D
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160NBL	2160NW	2160N-DSG	2160NF	2160N-D
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172NBL	2172NW	2172N-DSG	2172NF	2172N-D
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424NBL	2424NW	2424N-DSG	2424NF	2424N-D
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430NBL	2430NW	2430N-DSG	2430NF	2430N-D
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436NBL	2436NW	2436N-DSG	2436NF	2436N-D
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442NBL	2442NW	2442N-DSG	2442NF	2442N-D
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448NBL	2448NW	2448N-DSG	2448NF	2448N-D
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454NBL	2454NW	2454N-DSG	2454NF	2454N-D
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460NBL	2460NW	2460N-DSG	2460NF	2460N-D
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472NBL	2472NW	2472N-DSG	2472NF	2472N-D
Nata NA	hita anasa Cuna	r Erooto	مميرام طم	come with white solit	alaayaa			

Note: White epoxy Super Erecta shelves come with white split sleeves.

Note: All Black, Smoked Glass and Designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves.

Note: Black shelving is NSF listed. White, Smoked Glass, and Designer Colors are not NSF listed.

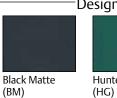
Posts — 10.14

					STATIONARY							
(ir		ight* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†			
7	1/2	191	1/2	0.3	7PBL	7PW	7P-DSG	7PF	7P-D			
14	1/2	370	1	0.5	13PBL	13PW	13P-DSG	13PF	13P-D			
27	¹ / ₂	699	1 ³ / ₄	0.75	27PBL	27PW	27P-DSG	27PF	27P-D			
34	1/2	875	2	0.9	33PBL	33PW	33P-DSG	33PF	33P-D			
54	9/16	1385	3	1.4	54PBL	54PW	54P-DSG	54PF	54P-D			
62	9/16	1590	31/2	1.6	63PBL	63PW	63P-DSG	63PF	63P-D			
74	5/8	1895	4	1.8	74PBL	74PW	74P-DSG	74PF	74P-D			
96	5/.	2200	5	2 2	96DBI	86DW	96D_DSG	96DE	86D-D			

	rox. . Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. Cat. No. Desig Flame† Colo		
		_	_	_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_	_	
13/4	0.75	27UPBL	27UPW	27UP-DSG	27UPF	27UP-D	
2	0.9	33UPBL	33UPW	33UP-DSG	33UPF	33UP-D	
3	1.4	54UPBL	54UPW	54UP-DSG	54UPF	54UP-D	
$3^{1}/_{2}$	1.6	63UPBL	63UPW	63UP-DSG	63UPF	63UP-D	
4	1.8	74UPBL	74UPW	74UP-DSG	74UPF	74UP-D	
4.5	2.0	86UPBL	86UPW	86UP-DSG	86UPF	86UP-D	









Toppor



Copper Hammertone (CH)

Silver Hammertone (SH)

Example: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) Hunter Green Shelf = 1836N-D**HG**

^{*}For Designer Colors: BM, HG, CH, SH

^{*}To order a Designer Color, add the appropriate color suffix to the desired catalog numbers above.

_74" (1880mm) stationary Hunter Green Post = 74P-D**HG**.



SUPER ERECTA® STARTER AND ADD-ON UNITS





Shelving Starter and Add-On Units

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with "S" hooks.

- **Starter Units** consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.

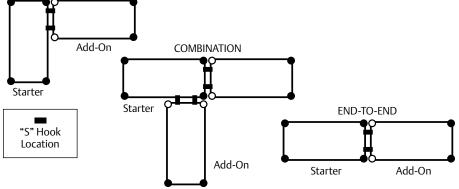


Replacement "S" Hook 2 are required for each storage level. Cat. No. **9995Z**

For additional wire shelves, order from page 42.



Security "S" Hook 2 are required for each storage level. Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C** Bag of 2 Black. Cat. No. **H9995B** Bag of 2



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide

4 Shelves	i) Posts (63P)	Chrome-Plated						5 Shelve	es nm) Posts (74P)	57 (26) 48 (22) 62 (28) 53 (24) 5N427C 5AN427C 5N527C 5AN527C 64 (29) 56 (25) 71 (32) 62 (28) 5N437C 5AN437C 5N537C 5AN537C 73 (33) 65 (29) 81 (37) 73 (33) 5N447C 5AN447C 5N547C 5AN547C 81 (37) 73 (33) 89 (40) 81 (37) 5N457C 5AN457C 5N557C 5AN557C 88 (40) 80 (36) 98 (44) 90 (41)						
63 (16001111	i) Posis (63P)	18" (457r Starter	mm) Wide Add-On	21" (530n Starter	nm) Wide Add-On	24" (610 Starter	mm) Wide Add-On		18" (457mm) Wide		21" (530mm) Wide					
24"	Cat. No.	N316C	AN316C	N416C	AN416C	N516C	AN516C	5N317C	5AN317C	5N417C	5AN417C	5N517C	5AN517C			
(610mm)																
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	42 (19)	35 (16)	46 (21)	39 (18)	50 (23)	43 (20)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)			
30"	Cat. No.	N326C	AN326C	N426C	AN426C	N526C	AN526C	5N327C	5AN327C	5N427C	5AN427C	5N527C	5AN527C			
(760mm)																
Long	Wt. Ibs. (kg)	47 (21)	40 (18)	52 (24)	45 (20)	57 (26)	50 (23)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)			
36"	Cat. No.	N336C	AN336C	N436C	AN436C	N536C	AN536C	5N337C	5AN337C	5N437C	5AN437C	5N537C	5AN537C			
(914mm)																
Long	Wt. Ibs. (kg)	53 (24)	46 (21)	59 (27)	52 (24)	65 (30)	58 (26)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)			
42"	Cat. No.	N346C	AN346C	N446C	AN446C	N546C	AN546C	5N347C	5AN347C	5N447C	5AN447C	5N547C	5AN547C			
(1066mm))															
Long	Wt. Ibs. (kg)	57 (26)	50 (23)	65 (29)	58 (26)	72 (33)	65 (29)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)			
48"	Cat. No.	N356C	AN356C	N456C	AN456C	N556C	AN556C	5N357C	5AN357C	5N457C	5AN457C	5N557C	5AN557C			
(1219mm))															
Long	Wt. Ibs. (kg)	63 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	64 (29)	79 (36)	72 (33)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)			
60"	Cat. No.	N366C	AN366C	N466C	AN466C	N566C	AN566C	5N367C	5AN367C	5N467C	5AN467C	5N567C	5AN567C			
(1524mm))															
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	82 (31)	75 (34)	88 (40)	81 (37)	98 (44)	91 (41)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)			
72"	Cat. No.	N376C	AN376C	N476C	AN476C	N576C	AN576C	5N377C	5AN377C	5N477C	5AN477C	5N577C	5AN577C			
(1829mm)																
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	94 (43)	87 (39)	98 (44)	92 (42)	120 (54)	113 (51)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)			



SUPER ERECTA® STARTER AND ADD-ON UNITS



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide (continued)

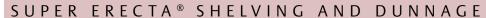
4 Shelves 63" (1600mm) Posts (63P)		Super Erecta Brite [™]					5 Shelves 74" (1880mm) Posts (74P)		Super Erecta Brite [™]				
		18" (457mm) Wide Starter Add-On		21" (530mm) Wide Starter Add-On		24" (610mm) Wide Starter Add-On		18" (457mm) Wide Starter Add-On		21" (530mm) Wide Starter Add-On		24" (610mm) Wide Starter Add-On	
24"	Cat. No.	N316BR	AN316BR	N416BR	AN416BR	N516BR	AN516BR	5N317BR	5AN317BR	5N417BR	5AN417BR	5N517BR	5AN517BR
(610mm)													
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	42 (19)	35 (16)	46 (21)	39 (18)	50 (23)	43 (20)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)
30"	Cat. No.	N326BR	AN326BR	N426BR	AN426BR	N526BR	AN526BR	5N327BR	5AN327BR	5N427BR	5AN427BR	5N527BR	5AN527BR
(760mm)													
Long	Wt. Ibs. (kg)	47 (21)	40 (18)	52 (24)	45 (20)	57 (26)	50 (23)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)
36"	Cat. No.	N336BR	AN336BR	N436BR	AN436BR	N536BR	AN536BR	5N337BR	5AN337BR	5N437BR	5AN437BR	5N537BR	5AN537BR
(914mm)													
Long	Wt. Ibs. (kg)	53 (24)	46 (21)	59 (27)	52 (24)	65 (30)	58 (26)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)
42"	Cat. No.	N346BR	AN346BR	N446BR	AN446BR	N546BR	AN546BR	5N347BR	5AN347BR	5N447BR	5AN447BR	5N547BR	5AN547BR
(1066mm))												
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	57 (26)	50 (23)	65 (29)	58 (26)	72 (33)	65 (29)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)
48"	Cat. No.	N356BR	AN356BR	N456BR	AN456BR	N556BR	AN556BR	5N357BR	5AN357BR	5N457BR	5AN457BR	5N557BR	5AN557BR
(1219mm))												
Long	Wt. Ibs. (kg)	63 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	64 (29)	79 (36)	72 (33)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)
60"	Cat. No.	N366BR	AN366BR	N466BR	AN466BR	N566BR	AN566BR	5N367BR	5AN367BR	5N467BR	5AN467BR	5N567BR	5AN567BR
(1524mm)													
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	82 (31)	75 (34)	88 (40)	81 (37)	98 (44)	91 (41)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)
72"	Cat. No.	N376BR	AN376BR	N476BR	AN476BR	N576BR	AN576BR	5N377BR	5AN377BR	5N477BR	5AN477BR	5N577BR	5AN577BR
(1829mm)													
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	94 (43)	87 (39)	98 (44)	92 (42)	120 (54)	113 (51)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — Easy Order Guide (continued)

Silciving	one wing starter and rad on onits Lasy order datae (continued)										⊘			
4 Shelves) Posts (63PK3)	Metroseal 3 with Microban®				5 Shelves Metroseal 3 with Microban® 74" (1880mm) Posts (74PK3)								
(100011111) 1 0010 (001 110)		18" (457mm) Wide Starter Add-On		21" (530mm) Wide Starter Add-On		24" (610mm) Wide Starter Add-On		18" (457mm) Wide Starter Add-On		21" (530mm) Wide Starter Add-On		24" (610mm) Wide Starter Add-On		
24" (610mm)	Cat. No.	N316K3	AN316K3	N416K3	AN416K3	N516K3	AN516K3	5N317K3	5AN317K3	5N417K3	5AN417K3	5N517K3	5AN517K3	
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	42 (19)	35 (16)	46 (21)	39 (18)	50 (23)	43 (20)	51 (23)	43 (20)	57 (26)	48 (22)	62 (28)	53 (24)	
30"	Cat. No.	N326K3	AN326K3	N426K3	AN426K3	N526K3	AN526K3	5N327K3	5AN327K3	5N427K3	5AN427K3	5N527K3	5AN527K3	
(760mm)		4= (0.1)	40 (40)	== (= 1)	4= (00)	== (0.0)	=a (aa)	== (aa)	=a (aa)	0.4 (0.0)	== (==)	- 4 (00)	20 (20)	
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	47 (21)	40 (18)	52 (24)	45 (20)	57 (26)	50 (23)	58 (26)	50 (23)	64 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	62 (28)	
36"	Cat. No.	N336K3	AN336K3	N436K3	AN436K3	N536K3	AN536K3	5N337K3	5AN337K3	5N437K3	5AN437K3	5N537K3	5AN537K3	
(914mm) Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	53 (24)	46 (21)	59 (27)	52 (24)	65 (30)	58 (26)	65 (29)	57 (26)	73 (33)	65 (29)	81 (37)	73 (33)	
42"	Cat. No.	N346K3	AN346K3	N446K3	AN446K3	N546K3	AN546K3	5N347K3	5AN347K3	5N447K3	5AN447K3	5N547K3	5AN547K3	
(1066mm)														
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	57 (26)	50 (23)	65 (29)	58 (26)	72 (33)	65 (29)	70 (32)	62 (28)	81 (37)	73 (33)	89 (40)	81 (37)	
48"	Cat. No.	N356K3	AN356K3	N456K3	AN456K3	N556K3	AN556K3	5N357K3	5AN357K3	5N457K3	5AN457K3	5N557K3	5AN557K3	
(1219mm)														
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	63 (29)	56 (25)	71 (32)	64 (29)	79 (36)	72 (33)	78 (35)	70 (32)	88 (40)	80 (36)	98 (44)	90 (41)	
60"	Cat. No.	N366K3	AN366K3	N466K3	AN466K3	N566K3	AN566K3	5N367K3	5AN367K3	5N467K3	5AN467K3	5N567K3	5AN567K3	
(1524mm)														
Long	Wt. Ibs. (kg)	82 (31)	75 (34)	88 (40)	81 (37)	98 (44)	91 (41)	102 (46)	93 (42)	109 (49)	101 (46)	122 (55)	113 (51)	
72"	Cat. No.	N376K3	AN376K3	N476K3	AN476K3	N576K3	AN576K3	5N377K3	5AN377K3	5N477K3	5AN477K3	5N577K3	5AN577K3	
(1829mm)		0.4.(40)	0= (00)	00 (44)	22 (12)	100 (= 1)			100 (10)	(00 (==)		4.40 (00)	(0.1)	
Long	Wt. lbs. (kg)	94 (43)	87 (39)	98 (44)	92 (42)	120 (54)	113 (51)	117 (53)	108 (49)	122 (55)	113 (51)	149 (68)	141 (64)	

Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.



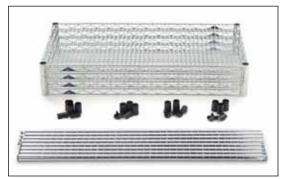






Super Erecta[®] Convenience Pak[™] — 10.03

- Providing a complete shelving unit in a single box, Convenience Pak shelving is the easy-to-order alternative to separate shelving components.
- Available in Super Erecta Brite, chrome and Metroseal 3 finishes.



Unassembled Convenience Pak™ Each pack includes four shelves with split sleeves and four split posts with threaded connectors and leveling feet.

			Approx.			Cat. No.
	Width/l (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Metroseal 3 with Microban®
	18x36x74 ¹ / ₂	457x914x1890	51 23	EZ1836BR-4	EZ1836NC-4	EZ1836NK3-4
	18x48x74 ¹ / ₂	457x1219x1890	63 28.5	EZ1848BR-4	EZ1848NC-4	EZ1848NK3-4
	18x60x74 ¹ / ₂	457x1524x1890	82 37	EZ1860BR-4	EZ1860NC-4	EZ1860NK3-4
_	24x36x74 ¹ / ₂	610x914x1890	66 30	EZ2436BR-4	EZ2436NC-4	EZ2436NK3-4
	24x48x741/2	610x1219x1890	76 34.5	EZ2448BR-4	EZ2448NC-4	EZ2448NK3-4
	24x60x74 ¹ / ₂	610x1524x1890	102 46	EZ2460BR-4	EZ2460NC-4	EZ2460NK3-4

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves — 10.45

Enhance the weight-bearing capacity of your system.

- 36" (914mm) shelf holds 1,600 pounds (725kg) (uniformly distributed); 48" (1219mm) shelves carry up to 1,300 pounds (590kg); 60" (1524mm) shelves bear up to 1,000 pounds (453kg).
- Removable wire mat: Lifts off for easy cleaning. 5/16" (7.9mm) diameter wire.
- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.

					lacksquare			
Wio (in.)	ith/Length (mm)		orox. l. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless		
18x24	457x610	14	6.3	1824DRC	1824DRK3	_		
18x30	457x760	18	8.1	1830DRC	1830DRK3	_		
18x36	457x914	21	9.4	1836DRC	1836DRK3	1836DRS		
18x48	457x1219	28	12.6	1848DRC	1848DRK3	1848DRS		
18x60	457x1524	34	15.3	1860DRC	1860DRK3	1860DRS		
24x24	610x610	16	7.2	2424DRC	2424DRK3	_		
24x30	610x760	20	9.0	2430DRC	2430DRK3	_		
24x36	610x914	24	10.8	2436DRC	2436DRK3	2436DRS		
24x48	610x1219	30	13.5	2448DRC	2448DRK3	2448DRS		
24x60	610x1524	37	16.6	2460DRC	2460DRK3	2460DRS		

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Shelving stability is attained by keeping units as wide and low as possible, and placing heavy loads low on the shelving unit.

Cantilever Shelves

Dunnage Shelf

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Cantilever Shelves — 10.06

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. Remember to order rear posts taller than front posts to accommodate these shelves.

Le (in.)	ngth (mm)	Appro Pkd. Wt. ((lbs.)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
24	610	41/2	2.0	1224CSNC	1224CSNBL	1224CSNW	1224CSN-DSG
30	750	5	2.3	1230CSNC	1230CSNBL	1230CSNW	1230CSN-DSG
36	914	53/4	2.6	1236CSNC	1236CSNBL	1236CSNW	1236CSN-DSG
42	1066	63/4	3.1	1242CSNC	1242CSNBL	1242CSNW	1242CSN-DSG
48	1219	73/4	3.5	1248CSNC	1248CSNBL	1248CSNW	1248CSN-DSG
60	1524	91/2	4.3	1260CSNC	1260CSNBL	1260CSNW	1260CSN-DSG





Foot Plates — 10.06

Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired. Zinc. Cat. No. **9993Z**

Stainless Steel. Cat. No. 9993S Black. Cat. No. 9993BL



Aluminum Split

Sleeves — 10.06

For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Zinc or stainless steel retainer rings available to secure shelf. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	9986Z
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	9986S

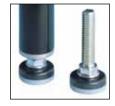
Glides — 10.06

Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors. Cat. No. **9991P**



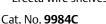
Decorative Leveling Foot — 10.06

Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces. Chrome, Cat. No. HDFC Black. Cat. No. HDFB



Wall Clamp — 10.06

- Use to secure a stationary unit to the wall for greater stability. Plated finish.
- Compatible with Super Erecta wire shelves and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.





Post Clamps — 10.06

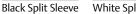
loins units together for maximum strength. Zinc-plated. Cat. No. 9994Z Black. Cat. No. 9994BL



Replacement Plastic Split Sleeves — 10.06

One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.





	H
Ŋ	

White Split Sleeve

	Cat. No.
Black Plastic Split Sleeves	9985
White Plastic Split Sleeves	9985W

Note: White post caps and white split sleeves are standard with white designer shelving only.

Replacement Super Adjustable Kit — 10.06

Package includes 4 wedges, 4 sleeves, and 4 corner releases.

Cat. No. SAKITA2



Basket Shelf — 10.04

 $3^{1}/2^{"}$ (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

	Size	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Black	
(in.)	(mm)	Chrome		
14x36	355x914	_	DD3448A	
14x48	355x1219	_	DD3448B	
18x36	457x914	CC9744A	CC9744C	
18x48	457x1219	CC9744	CC9744B	



Basket Shelf (Posts sold separately, see page 42)



SUPER ERECTA® STEM CASTER CARTS



Super Erecta Mobile Shelving and Transport Carts

Stem Caster Carts (Standard-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- The most common configuration for mobile shelving.
- They are primarily used for applications where the shelving is periodically moved to clean or to transport goods short distances within a facility.
- The weight capacity of the cart is determined by the casters. Typical configurations range from 600-900 lbs. (272-363kg) total unit capacity.

Dolly Trucks (Heavy-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- Carts configured with dolly bases are recommended for heavier duty applications. The dolly base is shock absorbent and the heavier duty plate casters are designed to withstand abusive conditions.
- Dolly trucks are recommended when the carts must travel longer distances, over thresholds, and/or between facilities on a regular basis.
- Dolly trucks can transport up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed.

Consult your Metro representative to configure a solution to fit your needs.



Stem Caster Carts — Wire — 11.01

Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility. Casters included. Overall Height $67^7/8$ " (1724mm). Carts are configured with 63UP posts.

				r Erecta Brite Finish ————		Chrome Finish —
			Two Swivel	Two Swivel 11	Two Swivel	Two Swivel
	Shelf	Approx.	Two Brake	Two Brake	Two Brake	Two Brake
	dth/Length	Pkd. Wt.	Resilient	Polyurethane	Resilient	Polyurethane
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Rubber Casters	Casters R	lubber Casters	Casters
18x36	457x914	60 27	N336BBR	N336EBR	N336BC	N336EC
18x48	457x1219	72 32	N356BBR	N356EBR	N356BC	N356EC
18x60	457x1524	88 40	N366BBR	N366EBR	N366BC	N366EC
21x36	530x914	69 31	N436BBR	N436EBR	N436BC	N436EC
21x48	530x1219	81 36	N456BBR	N456EBR	N456BC	N456EC
21x60	530x1524	98 44	N466BBR	N466EBR	N466BC	N466EC
24x36	610x914	76 34	N536BBR	N536EBR	N536BC	N536EC
24x48	610x1219	92 41	N556BBR	N556EBR	N556BC	N556EC
24x60	610x1524	112 51	N566BBR	N566EBR	N566BC	N566EC

Note: Models with Resilient Rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed. Models with Polyurethane casters can hold up to 900 lbs. (409kg) evenly distributed.



Stem Caster Carts — Solid — 11.10

- Consist of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm) poly casters (2 swivel; 2 brake).
- Strong and versatile
- Solid Shelf Stem Caster Carts feature a 1/8" (3mm) raised "ship's edge" around perimeter of shelves to help contain spillage.

With Four Galvanized Flat Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts

63" (1600mm) Posts — Overall Height 67⁷/8" (1724mm)

		Appi Pkd.	Sneir Width/Length					
Cat. No.	(kg)	(lbs.)	(mm)	(in.)				
F536EG	45	100	610x914	24x36				
F556EG	56	124	610x1219	24x48				
F566EG	69	152	610x1524	24x60				

Note: Models are deigned to hold up to 900 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.





Super Erecta Trucks — With Super Erecta Chrome Wire Shelves — 11.25 63" (1600mm) Plated Posts and Aluminum Dolly

Consists of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm), resilient rubber or poly casters as designated.

	Shelf	Approx.		 Catalog Number with Casters 	
Wid	th/Length	Pkd. Wt.	Two B5DN	Two B5P	Two 6P
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Two B5DNB	Two B5PB	Set BL6P
24x36	610x914	96 43	N536JC	N536LC	N536MC
24x48	610x1219	118 53	N556JC	N556LC	N556MC
24x60	610x1524	142 64	N566JC	N566LC	N566MC

Overall heights: JC, LC models — 687/16" (1739mm), MC models —701/16" (1800mm).

- JC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; resilient rubber tread.
- LC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; polyurethane tread.
- MC models: Larger plate casters; two swivel; one swivel/brake set; polyurethane tread.

In applications where thresholds are frequently encountered, Metro Super Erecta Trucks provide durability and increased stability.



Standard-Duty Slanted

Shelf Cart

Slanted Shelf Trucks and Carts — 31.05

Shelves slope backwards 2" (51mm) to keep items from falling during transport. Standard-duty carts have four poly stem casters. Heavy-duty trucks are dolly mounted.

Width/Length		Heig	ght	No.	No.		Pkd. Wt.	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Shelves	Casters	Description	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	621/16	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	140 63	AST35MC
24x48	610x1219	621/16	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	162 72.4	AST55MC
24x60	610x1524	621/16	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	187 84.1	AST65MC
24x36	610x914	59 ⁷ /8	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	105 47.2	AST35DC
24x48	610x1219	$59^{7}/8$	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	125 56.2	AST55DC
24x60	610x1524	$59^{7}/8$	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	150 67.5	AST65DC

Additional Slanted Shelves

		App		
Wid	th/Length	Pkd.	.Wt.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome
24x36	610x914	13	6	SLT2436NC
24x48	610x1219	17	8	SLT2448NC
24x60	610x1524	22	10	SLT2460NC

Handles — 11.40

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

		— Push Handles —		Extended Handles —				
	Ler (in.)	ngth (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome		Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Chrome		Cat. No. Stainless
	14	355	PH14NC		PH14NS	EH14NC		EH14NS
	18	457	PH18NC		PH18NS	EH18NC		EH18NS
	21	530	PH21NC		PH21NS	EH21NC		EH21NS
	24	610	PH24NC		PH24NS	EH24NC		EH24NS
	30	760	PH30NC			EH30NC		
	36	914	PH36NC			EH36NC		

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.



Push Handle



Extended Handle

SUPER ERECTA® STEM CASTERS







5MB

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channels are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.



Use with Super Erecta posts and shelves (see pages 37 and 42) to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. Stem casters are shipped with donut bumper at no additional charge.

	heel meter (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Туре	Wheel Tread	Temperatu (Continuou (Fahrenheit)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
4	102	1/2 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	11/2 0.6	4LD
5	127	¹/2 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	2 0.9	5LD
5	127	11/4 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	21/2 1.1	5M
5	127	11/4 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-30°- 160°	-34°-71°	25/8 1.2	5MB
5	127	11/4 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid	Resilient, Flat	-30°- 160°	-34°-71°	31/2 1.5	5MR
5	127	11/4 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	21/2 1.1	5MDA
5	127	11/4 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	25/8 1.2	5MDBA
5	127	11/4 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	2 ³ / ₈ 1.1	5MDRA
5	127	11/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	21/8 0.9	5MP
5	127	11/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	21/4 1	5MPB
5	127	11/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2 0.9	5MPR
6	152	11/2 38	400 182	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	21/4 1.1	6MP
6	152	11/2 38	400 182	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	21/2 0.9	6MPB
6	152	11/2 38	400 182	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	21/4 1	6MPR

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS.

Note 2: Load Height for all 5M and 5MP casters — 6⁹/₃₂" ± ¹/₁₆" (185 ± 1.5mm).

Note 3: Load Height for 4LD caster — 4⁵/₆" ± ¹/₁₆" (118 ± 1.5mm).

Note 4: Load Height for 5LD caster — 5⁵/₆" ± ¹/₁₆" (143 ± 1.5mm).

Note 5: Brakes are foot-operated.



5PCR

Polymer Casters — 11.20

Innovative polymer stem casters offer corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Donut bumpers included.

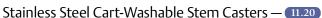
- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware.
- 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel tread.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism

WI	neel	-	Loa	ad	·	•	Temperature Range	Ар	prox.		igotimes
Diar	neter	Face	Rati	ing			(Continuous Usage)	Pko	d. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Туре	Wheel Tread	(Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Antimicrobial
5	127	11/4 32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2	0.9	5PC	5PCM
5	127	11/4 32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2	0.9	5PCB	5PCBM
5	127	11/4 32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2	0.9	5PCR	

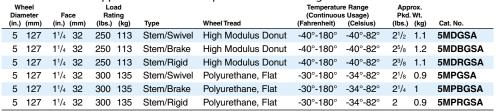
Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P14RC, P18RC, P21RC, P24RC, P30RC, or P36RC.

Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Stem casters are shipped with donut bumpers at no extra charge.



Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS.

Note 2: Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — 63/se" ± 1/16" (155 ± 1.5mm).

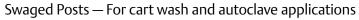
Note 3: All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle



5MHTNB

High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

	neei meter	Face	Rating			(Continuou		Appr Pkd.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Туре	Wheel Tread	(Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	11/2 38	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Phenolic, Flat	-45°-475°	-43°-250°	21/5	1	5MHTP
5	127	11/2 38	300 135	Stem/Brake	Phenolic, Flat	-45°-475°	-43°-250°	24/5	1.3	5MHTPB
5	127	11/2 38	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	22/5	1.1	5MHTN
5	127	11/2 38	300 135	Stem/Brake	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	3	1.4	5MHTNB



Each Type 304 stainless post has an aluminum cap swaged into the top of the post. For use with standard stem casters.

	Dimensions	
Description	(in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
Stem Caster Post	33 875	33UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	54 1370	54UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	63 1600	63UPS-SW

Note: For special height posts, please consult your Metro representative.



5MDGSA



CASTER WHEEL MATERIAL GUIDE



Donut Bumpers — 11.40

Dian	neter	Heig	ght	
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
31/2	89	3/4	19	9992DB*
51/2	140	¹³ / ₁₆	21	9992N

*Included with each Super Erecta stem caster as noted on previous page.



Donut Bumper

Decorative Casters — 10.06

- Black nylon housing with non-marking polymer tread.
- 2¹/₂" (63mm) models have threaded stem and attach to stationary shelving posts.
- 4" (100mm) casters include threaded insert for use with mobile posts.



HDC5B HDC5BB

	Diameter	Fits	
Туре	(in.) (mm)	Post Type	Cat. No.
Swivel/Brake	21/2 63	Stationary	HDC3BB
Swivel	4 100	Mobile	HDC5B
Swivel/Brake	4 100	Mobile	HDC5BB

Casters shipped with post inserts (as shown left) for adaptability to mobile posts.

The following information is to assist you in the selection of the appropriate caster for your specific application. Remember, the selection of the proper caster is determined by the load requirements, the operating environment, and other special conditions.

Wheel Material	Resistance to Oil & Grease	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise
Resilient Rubber	Low	Fair	Good	Low
Neoprene	High	Good	Good	Low
Polyurethane	High	Good	Good	Moderate
High Modulus Rubber	High	Good	Good	Low
Conductive	Low	Fair	Good	Low

Caster Tips:

- 1. The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster.
- Given the same wheel material, the larger the wheel diameter, the greater the load capacity and the better the rollability.
- 3. Caster mounting patterns affect maneuverability and steering of the equipment.



For maneuverability, use 4 swivel casters.



For steering control use 2 swivel and 2 rigid casters.

- Plate casters generally have wheels of larger diameter and can usually carry more weight and take more abuse than stem casters.
- 5. Ball bearings and roller bearings in the wheel generally perform better and carry more weight than engineered plastic bearings or sintered metal bearings. Metro stem casters in the 5MP and the 5MDA series have ball bearings in the swivel and the wheel. Most plate casters have ball bearings in the swivel and ball or roller bearings in the wheel.
- Wheel tread shapes are generally flat, rounded or tapered. Tapered wheels, like donut-shaped wheels, tend to roll more easily.
 High-modulus donut wheels offer resiliency and mobility,

reduce noise, and absorb shock on uneven or rough floors.

Additional stem and plate casters, in various sizes, are available.

SUPER ERECTA® DOLLIES



D2436SP

D2442SP

D2448SP

D2460SP

D2472SP

Made-To-Order Truck Dollies (Aluminum)*— 11.37

Select the desired dolly size from the chart below and combine with the desired plate casters found on page 53.

Truck Dolly Frames

24x36

24x42

24x60

24x48

The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — "B" or "C" plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment. For example, D2448NCB, four #B5P = one aluminum dolly frame with four 5" B-plate swivel polyurethane casters designed to accommodate nominal 24" x 48" (610 x 1219mm) shelves.



Dolly Frame

Metro Fact:

Metro dolly frames and stock truck dollies add 31/8" (78mm) to the length of the unit and $3^3/8$ " (87mm) to the unit width.

Stainless steel frames and staked posts are recommended for heavy-duty applications.

				- ALUMINUM		STAINLESS —	
		Shelf h/Length	Cat. No. with	Cat. No. with Wraparound	Cat. No. with		Cat. No. with Wraparound
	(in.)	(mm)	Corner Bumper	Bumper	Corner Bumper		Bumper
Ī	18x24	457x610	D1824NCB	D1824NP	D1824SCB		D1824SP
	18x30	457x760	D1830NCB	D1830NP	D1830SCB		D1830SP
	18x36	457x914	D1836NCB	D1836NP	D1836SCB		D1836SP
	18x42	457x1066	D1842NCB	D1842NP	D1842SCB		D1842SP
	18x48	457x1219	D1848NCB	D1848NP	D1848SCB		D1848SP
	18x60	457x1524	D1860NCB	D1860NP	D1860SCB		D1860SP
	18x72	457x1825	D1872NCB	D1872NP	D1872SCB		D1872SP
	21x24	530x610	D2124NCB	D2124NP	D2124SCB		D2124SP
	21x30	530x760	D2130NCB	D2130NP	D2130SCB		D2130SP
	21x36	530x914	D2136NCB	D2136NP	D2136SCB		D2136SP
	21x42	530x1066	D2142NCB	D2142NP	D2142SCB		D2142SP
	21x48	530x1219	D2148NCB	D2148NP	D2148SCB		D2148SP
	21x60	530x1524	D2160NCB	D2160NP	D2160SCB		D2160SP
	21x72	530x1825	D2172NCB	D2172NP	D2172SCB		D2172SP
Ī	24x24	610x610	D2424NCB	D2424NP	D2424SCB		D2424SP
	24x30	610x760	D2430NCB	D2430NP	D2430SCB		D2430SP

D2436NP

D2442NP

D2448NP

D2460NP

D2472NP

D2436SCB

D2442SCB

D2448SCB

D2460SCB

D2472SCB

Note 1: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details Note 2: "Made To Order Dollies" are non-returnable.

Note 3: Maximum load capacity for dollies is 1,000 lbs. (454kg), depending on caster selection.

D2436NCB

D2442NCB

D2448NCB

D2460NCB

D2472NCB

610x914

610x1066

610x1219

610x1524

610x1825

Stock Truck Dollies — 11.36

These are aluminum dollies with a single catalog number for frame and casters with wraparound bumper. Use with Super Erecta Shelving and posts to create mobile carts for higher weight capacities. See specific plate caster load ratings (page 53) to determine appropriate stock truck dolly.



Stock Dolly

(in.)	(mm)	Casters	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D53JN
24x48	610x1219	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D55JN
24x60	610x1524	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D56JN
24x36	610x914	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D53MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D55MN
24x60	610x1524	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D56MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D55PN
24x60	610x1524	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D56PN
24x48	610x1219	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D55PSLN
24x60	610x1524	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D56PSLN
*Cwival La	ok		

Note: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.

Staked Posts — For use with Truck Dollies — 10.01

Each post connects to a truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacles are staked into the bottom of these posts to ensure a durable connection in abusive applications.



Staked Post

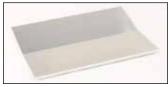
Hei	ght*	Pkd.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome	Stainless
549/16	1385	3	1.4	54P-STKD	54PS-STKD
629/16	1590	31/2	1.6	63P-STKD	63PS-STKD
745/8	1895	4	1.8	74P-STKD	74PS-STKD

^{*}Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover — 11.37

For "Made-To-Order" dollies, these covers act as a barrier between the floor and the bottom shelf of cart for cleanliness. These covers are factory-assembled and must be ordered with desired dolly frame.

Widt	:h/Length	Approx.	Pkd. Wt.	
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	7	3.2	DCT2436N
24x42	610x1066	7	3.2	DCT2442N
24x48	610x1219	8	3.6	DCT2448N
24x60	610x1524	8	3.6	DCT2460N
24x72	610x1825	8	3.6	DCT2472N



Pitched Aluminum **Dust Cover**



Plate Casters — 11.37

factory prior to shipment.

Use in conjunction with Metro "Made-to-Order"

base for your needs. Important: The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order —

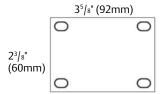
"B" or "C" plate. The dollies are modified at the

truck dollies to assemble a heavy-duty mobile

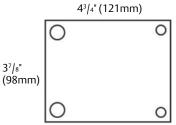
SUPER ERECTA® PLATE CASTERS



Top view of caster plates



B-plate casters offer good impact resistance for common thresholds.



C-plate casters offer the thickest metal chassis and largest wheels for the most abusive conditions and heaviest storage loads.

Dia (in.)	meter (mm)	Whee (in.)	l Face (mm)	Load F (lbs.)	ating (kg)	Load Weig	ght Each (kg)	Туре	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	125	13/8	35	225	101	21/8	.99	Swivel	Donut Neoprene	B5DN
5	125	1 ³ /8	35	225	101	21/4	1	Brake	Donut Neoprene	B5DNB
5	125	1 ³ /8	35	225	101	2	.9	Rigid	Donut Neoprene	B5DNR
5	125	1 1/4	31	300	135	21/8	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	B5P
5	125	1 ¹ / ₄	31	300	135	21/4	1	Brake	Polyurethane	B5PB
5	125	1 1/4	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	B5PR
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DA
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DBA
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DRA
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	C6DSLA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DBA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DRA
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	C8DSLA
6	150	2	51	500	225	43/4	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	C6P
6	150	2	51	500	225	47/8	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	C6PB
6	150	2	51	500	225	31/2	1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	C6PR
6	150	2	51	500	225	5	2.3	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	C6PS/L-LH
8	200	2	51	700	315	53/4	2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	C8P
8	200	2	51	700	315	5 ⁷ /8	2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	C8PB
8	200	2	51	700	315	41/2	2	Rigid	Polyurethane	C8PR
8	200	2	51	700	315	6	2.7	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	C8PS/L-LH

Note 1: Brakes are foot-operated.

Note 2: 8" (200mm) casters should not be used on units less than 21" (530mm) wide.

Note 3: Swivel lock casters are set diagonally on the left-hand sides when dolly mounted.

Load Heights: $(\pm^{1}/_{16}")$ $(\pm^{1}.6mm)$ B5 Series — 61/4" (159mm)

C6 Series — 7¹/₂" (190mm) C8 Series — 9¹/₂" (241mm)

6P Series $-7^7/8$ " (200mm) 8P Series $-9^{13}/16$ " (249mm)

See page 51 for additional specifications and appropriate parameters for all types of Metro casters.

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Plate Casters — 11.37

Wheel (in.)	Diameter (mm)	(in.)	ace (mm)	Load F (lbs.)	lating (kg)	Weight (lbs.)	Each (kg)	Туре	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	125	11/4	31	300	135	21/8	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	B5PGSA
5	125	11/4	31	300	135	21/4	1	Brake	Polyurethane	B5PBGSA
5	125	1 ¹ / ₄	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	B5PRGSA
6	150	11/2	38	600	270	43/4	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	C6PGSA
6	150	11/2	38	600	270	47/8	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	C6PBGSA

See above notes for important specification information.

Dolly Adapter Kits for MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, or MetroMax Q Required when mounting a MetroMax family unit to a dolly frame.

Cat. No. DMK-2X

General Guidelines for Metro Carts Used in Over-the-Road Applications

For applications where carts are loaded on to or off of trucks for transportation, and/or where thresholds exceeding 3/8" in height are repeatedly encountered:

- · A dolly is recommended for maximum useful life.
- Casters of at least 6" diameter are recommended. Consideration should be given to the shock absorbing ability of the caster wheel, but selection will need to be based upon the specifics of the application.
- Aluminum split sleeves and staked posts should be used.

· Weight load should be limited to approximately 750 lbs. depending on the specifics of the application.

Consult your Metro representative with the details of the Over-the-Road application. Each application is unique, and the preceding points are intended only as general guidelines.



B5DNB with Wheel Brake



B5P Polyurethane

B5PGSA

SUPER ERECTA® TRUCK CASTERS & ACCESSORIES



Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination Casters — 11.70

Patented, foot-operated design enables a single pair of casters to serve as swivel, rigid or brake casters. Conveniently positioned on the dolly, not on the wheels, the downward pressure pedals prevent scuffing of shoes.



Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters

- How It Works
 Brake lock/swivel lock caster sets are operated by two separate foot pedals. One pedal locks the two wheels in a rigid position or releases them to swivel; the other pedal engages and releases brakes on the same two wheels.
- Convenient
 Pedals are on the dolly, not the wheels, making operation more convenient.
 Downward pressure on the pedals save shoes from scuffing.
- Casters
 Long wearing polyurethane. Resists abrasion. Non-marking, shock absorbing.
 Wheels are available in 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) size.
- Recommended Caster Selection
 Two swivel casters at one end and brake/swivel lock set at the other end. Other
 caster combinations can be used, however, including brake/swivel lock sets at
 both ends. Wraparound bumper recommended.

	Wheel Diameter	Face		Load Rating	Weight	
Туре	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	For Use With	(lbs.) (kg)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
*Brake/Lock	6 152	2 51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 6P Caster	600 272	71/4 3.3	BL6P24
*Brake/Lock	8 203	2 51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 8P Caster	600 272	9 4.1	BL8P24
Swivel	6 152	2 51	BL6P24 Brake/Lock Set	600 272	51/4 2.3	6P
Rigid	6 152	2 51	6P Swivel Caster	600 272	5 2.26	6PR
Swivel	8 203	2 51	BL8P24 Brake/Lock Set	600 272	61/2 2.9	8P
Rigid	8 203	2 51	8P Swivel Caster	600 272	6 2.7	8PR

^{*}Above part numbers include the brake/lock mechanism with two casters. Order dolly separately (see page 28). In addition order either two 6P or two 8P casters. Example: (1) D2436NP and (1) BL6P24 or (1) BL8P24 and two 6P or two 8P.



Tow Bar Asssembly

Tow Bar Assembly — 11.70

Attaches to underside of dolly to facilitate transport of dolly carts in tandem. Must be factory assembled and ordered with desired dolly frame (see page 52).

Lei	ngth	
(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
48	1219	TBA48

Note: "C" plate caster must be used with Tow Bar Assembly. Tow Bar Assembly for use with 24" (610mm) units only.

Note: Number of carts to be towed, weight on carts, and towing route affect operation of tow bar assembly. Before ordering, contact your Metro representative.

Tow Bar Assembly not appropriate for use with Brake Lock/Swivel Lock system.



Push Handle



Extended Handle

Handles — 11.40

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

			Push Handles			— Extended Handles——	
L (in.)	ength (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome		Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Chrome		Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	PH14NC		PH14NS	EH14NC		EH14NS
18	457	PH18NC		PH18NS	EH18NC		EH18NS
21	530	PH21NC		PH21NS	EH21NC		EH21NS
24	610	PH24NC		PH24NS	EH24NC		EH24NS
30	760	PH30NC			EH30NC		
36	914	PH36NC			EH36NC		

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.



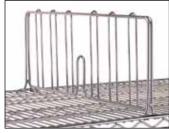


Shelf Dividers for Super Erecta Shelves — 10.04

Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers.

Shelf	f Width	App Pkd.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Plated	Black	White	Smoked Glass
14	355	1.8	8.0	DD14C	DD14BL	DD14W	DD14-DSG
18	457	2.25	1.0	DD18C	DD18BL	DD18W	DD18-DSG
21	530	2.5	1.1	DD21C	DD21BL	DD21W	DD21-DSG
24	610	2.75	1.3	DD24C	DD24BL	DD24W	DD24-DSG
30	760	3.25	1.5	DD30C	DD30BL	DD30W	DD30-DSG
36	914	3.75	1.7	DD36C	DD36BL	DD36W	DD36-DSG

				\checkmark		
Shelf Width (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors
14	355	1.8	8.0	DD14K3	DD14S	DD14-D
18	457	2.25	1.0	DD18K3	DD18S	DD18-D
21	530	2.5	1.1	DD21K3	DD21S	DD21-D
24	610	2.75	1.3	DD24K3	DD24S	DD24-D
30	760	3.25	1.5		DD30S	
36	914	3.75	1.7		DD36S	

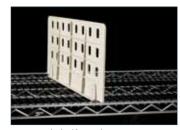


Shelf Divider for Super Erecta Shelves

Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty — (9.25)

Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any Super Erecta or Super Adjustable wire self. Corrosion proof.

Nominal	Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.							
(in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	(lbs.) (kg) Cat. No.						
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3 0.0	6 MUD18-8						
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6 0.7	7 MUD24-8						

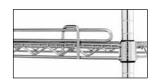


Universal Shelf Divider

Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — 10.04

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves. 1" (25mm) High Ledges

	ength	Pkd	rox. . Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm) 355	(lbs.) 0.58	(kg) 0.25	Plated L14N-1C	Black L14N-1BL	White L14N-1W	Smoked Glass L14N-1-DSG	Stainless L14N-1S	Designer Colors†
18	457	0.75	0.33	L18N-1C	L18N-1BL	L18N-1W	L18N-1-DSG	L18N-1S	L18N-1-D
21	530	0.75	0.33	L21N-1C	L21N-1BL	L21N-1W	L21N-1-DSG	L21N-1S	L21N-1-D
24	610	1.0	0.45	L24N-1C	L24N-1BL	L24N-1W	L24N-1-DSG	L24N-1S	L24N-1-D
30	760	2.0	0.9	L30N-1C	L30N-1BL	L30N-1W	L30N-1-DSG	L30N-1S	L30N-1-D
36	914	2.5	1.13	L36N-1C	L36N-1BL	L36N-1W	L36N-1-DSG	L36N-1S	L36N-1-D
42	1066	2.75	1.25	L42N-1C	L42N-1BL	L42N-1W	L42N-1-DSG	L42N-1S	L42N-1-D
48	1219	3.5	1.58	L48N-1C	L48N-1BL	L48N-1W	L48N-1-DSG	L48N-1S	L48N-1-D
54	1370	4.4	1.65	L54N-1C	L54N-1BL	L54N-1W	L54N-1-DSG	L54N-1S	L54N-1-D
60	1524	3.75	1.68	L60N-1C	L60N-1BL	L60N-1W	L60N-1-DSG	L60N-1S	L60N-1-D
72	1828	4.0	1.81	L72N-1C	L72N-1BL	L72N-1W	L72N-1-DSG	L72N-1S	L72N-1-D



1" (25mm) Ledge



4" (102mm) Ledge

4" (100mm) High Stackable Ledges

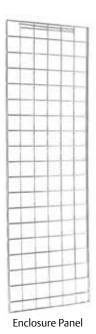
Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors†
14 355	0.83 0.36	L14N-4C	L14N-4BL	L14N-4W	L14N-4-DSG	L14N-4K3	L14N-4S	L14N-4-D
18 457	1.5 0.68	L18N-4C	L18N-4BL	L18N-4W	L18N-4-DSG	L18N-4K3	L18N-4S	L18N-4-D
21 530	1.75 0.71	L21N-4C	L21N-4BL	L21N-4W	L21N-4-DSG	L21N-4K3	L21N-4S	L21N-4-D
24 610	2.0 0.9	L24N-4C	L24N-4BL	L24N-4W	L24N-4-DSG	L24N-4K3	L24N-4S	L24N-4-D
30 760	2.25 1.03	L30N-4C	L30N-4BL	L30N-4W	L30N-4-DSG	L30N-4K3	L30N-4S	L30N-4-D
36 914	2.75 1.25	L36N-4C	L36N-4BL	L36N-4W	L36N-4-DSG	L36N-4K3	L36N-4S	L36N-4-D
42 1066	3.25 1.48	L42N-4C	L42N-4BL	L42N-4W	L42N-4-DSG	L42N-4K3	L42N-4S	L42N-4-D
48 1219	3.75 1.68	L48N-4C	L48N-4BL	L48N-4W	L48N-4-DSG	L48N-4K3	L48N-4S	L48N-4-D
54 1370	3.8 1.73	L54N-4C	L54N-4BL	L54N-4W	L54N-4-DSG	L54N-4K3	L54N-4S	L54N-4-D
60 1524	4.0 1.81	L60N-4C	L60N-4BL	L60N-4W	L60N-4-DSG	L60N-4K3	L60N-4S	L60N-4-D
72 1828	5.0 2.25	L72N-4C	L72N-4BL	L72N-4W	L72N-4-DSG	L72N-4K3	L72N-4S	L72N-4-D

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.









Enclosure Panels — 10.04 10.30

An efficient way to enclose space for stationary or mobile applications.

- Can be used with Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable wire shelving, and Super Erecta solid shelving.
- Appropriate mounting hardware supplied with each panel for stationary applications.

Width (in.)	/Height (mm)	For Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	Grid Opening (in.) (mn	Weig	ht (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
12 ³ / ₈ x50 ³ / ₄	313x1289	54 1370	2 ⁷ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈ 73x	, ,	1.4	EP35C	EP35S
123/8x593/4	313x1518	63 1600	2 ⁷ /8x3 ⁵ /8 73x	92 4	1.8	EP36C	EP36S
12 ³ /8x70 ¹ / ₂	313x1791	74 1880	2 ⁷ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈ 73x	92 6	2.7	EP37C	
18 ³ /8x50 ³ / ₄	464x1289	54 1370	33/8x35/8 86x	92 5	2.3	EP55C	EP55S
18 ³ /8x59 ³ / ₄	464x1518	63 1600	3 ³ / ₈ x3 ⁵ / ₈ 86x	92 6	2.7	EP56C	EP56S
18 ³ /8x70 ¹ / ₂	464x1791	74 1800	33/8x35/8 86x	92 7	3.2	EP57C	

All panels are $^7/s^*$ (22mm) deep.

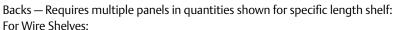
Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 57).

Ordering Guide for Enclosure Panels

Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Wire Shelving Units Super Erecta Solid Shelving Units

Ends — Panels required for each end according to shelf width, as follows:

F	minal Post eight (mm)	18" (457mm) Nominal Shelf Width	21" (530mm) Nominal Shelf Width	24" (610mm) Nominal Shelf Width	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Width	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Width
54	1370	(1) EP35	(1) EP35	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35
						(1) EP55
63	1600	(1) EP36	(1) EP36	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36
						(1) EP56
74	1880	(1) EP37	(1) EP37	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37
						(1) EP57



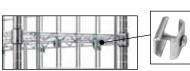
F	minal Post eight (mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(2) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(3) EP55	(1) EP35
			(1) EP55		(1) EP55	(2) EP55		(3) EP55
63	1600	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(2) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(3) EP56	(1) EP36
			(1) EP56		(1) EP56	(2) EP56		(3) EP56
74	1880	(2) EP37	(1) EP37	(2) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37	(3) EP57	(1) EP37
			(1) EP57		(1) EP57	(2) EP57		(3) EP57

For Solid Shelves*:

	F	minal Post eight (mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
8	54	1370	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(2) EP55	N/A	(1) EP35	N/A
					(1) EP55		N/A	(2) EP55	N/A
	63	1600	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(2) EP56	N/A	(1) EP36	N/A
					(1) EP56		N/A	(2) EP56	N/A
	74	1880	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(2) EP37	(2) EP57	N/A	(1) EP37	N/A
					(1) FP57		N/A	(2) FP57	N/A

*Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 57).





8 included per kit

Hardware Kit for Mobile Applications

It is recommended that additional clamp assemblies are used to secure the enclosure panels to the intermediate shelves on a mobile unit or transport cart. For the most abusive mobile applications, use two clamp assemblies at each intermediate shelf level for each enclosure panel.

Cat. No. **9970Z** Kit of 8 clamp assemblies



Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Replacement Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Kit includes two security S-hooks and two clamp assemblies.

Cat. No. **9970EPZ**

SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING ACCESSORIES



Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — 9.25

Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves. Corrosion proof. Compatible with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelves.

		App Pkd.	al Height	Nomina	elf Depth	Fits Sh
Cat. No.	(kg)	(lbs.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)
MD18-16	1.0	2.3	406	16	457, 530	18, 21
MD18-20	1.1	2.5	508	20	457, 530	18, 21
MD18-24	1.7	3.8	610	24	457, 530	18, 21
MD24-16	1.2	2.8	406	16	610	24
MD24-20	1.3	3.0	508	20	610	24
MD24-24	2.0	4.4	610	24	610	24

*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

Rods and Tabs — 10.04

Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. Recommended spacing: every 6" (150mm) to 12" (305mm), depending upon shelf contents.

Rods						
Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod (in)	Length (mm)	App Pkd. (lbs.)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52C	R52S
63	61	1549	1	0.5	R61C	R61S
74	72	1830	1 1/4	0.6	R72C	R72S
86	84	2135	1 1/2	0.7	R84C	R84S

Rods are shipped with 4 tabs per rod. Additional Tabs — Bag of 12 Cat. No. **9084Z** Note: Standard tabs are plated steel.

Three-Sided Double Snake Frames — 10.04

Provide additional support or access to floor with these sturdy square snake frames. Plated finish.

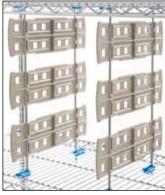
Wid	th/Length		orox. I. Wt.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Plated
18x24	457x610	5	2.3	SF31N3C
18x30	457x760	6	2.7	SF32N3C
18x36	457x914	61/2	2.7	SF33N3C
18x42	457x1066	7	3.2	SF34N3C
18x48	457x1219	73/4	3.5	SF35N3C
18x60	457x1524	8	3.6	SF36N3C
18x72	457x1829	9	4.1	SF37N3C
21x24	530x610	5	2.3	SF41N3C
21x30	530x760	6	2.7	SF42N3C
21x36	530x914	61/2	2.7	SF43N3C
21x42	530x1066	7	3.2	SF44N3C
21x48	530x1219	8	3.6	SF45N3C
21x60	530x1524	81/2	3.8	SF46N3C
21x72	530x1829	10	4.5	SF47N3C
2 4x24	610x610	6	2.7	SF51N3C
24x30	610x760	7	3.2	SF52N3C
24x36	610x914	71/2	3.4	SF53N3C
24x42	610x1066	8	3.6	SF54N3C
24x48	610x1219	9	4.1	SF55N3C
24x60	610x1524	10	4.5	SF56N3C
24x72	610x1829	11	5.0	SF57N3C

Hanger Rails — 10.05

Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit. Optional hooks can hang from rail at any point.

Le	ngth†		orox. I. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome	Black	White	Smoked Glass	Designer Colors
14	355	1	.45	H114C	2 H114B	H114W	H114-DSG	H114-D
18	457	1 1/4	.57	H118C	H118B	H118W	H118-DSG	H118-D
24	610	11/2	.68	H124C	H124B	H124W	H124-DSG	H124-D
30	760	11/2	.68	H130C	H130B	H130W	H130-DSG	H130-D
36	914	2	.90	H136C	H136B	H136W	H136-DSG	H136-D
48	1219	21/2	1.13	H148C	H148B	H148W	H148-DSG	H148-D

 \dagger 14", 18" and 24" (355, 457 and 610mm) sizes fit shelf width (depth). 30", 36" and 48" (760, 914 and 1219mm) sizes fit shelf length.



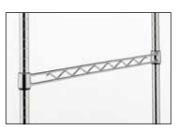
Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers



Rod with Tab in place



Three-sided Double Snake Frame



Hanger Rail







Decorator Shelf Inlays

Decorator Shelf Inlays — 10.06

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. Packed individually.

	Width/Length	
(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436BWI
14x48	355x1219	1448BWI
18x24	457x610	1824BWI
18x36	6 457x914	1836BWI
18x48	3 457x1219	1848BWI
24x24	1 610x610	2424BWI
24x36	610x914	2436BWI
24x48	610x1219	2448BWI

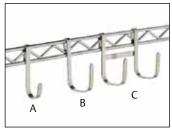
Clear Shelf Inlays

Clear Shelf Inlays — 10.06

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. Sold in packages of 4.

Wid	th/Length	
(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436CI-4
14x48	355x1219	1448CI-4
14x60	355x1524	1460CI-4
18x36	457x914	1836CI-4
18x48	457x1219	1848CI-4
18x60	457x1524	1860CI-4

Wic	lth/Length	
(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
21x36	530x914	2136CI-4
21x48	530x1219	2148CI-4
21x60	530x1524	2160CI-4
24x36	610x914	2436CI-4
24x48	610x1219	2448CI-4
24x60	610x1524	2460CI-4



Snap-on Hooks

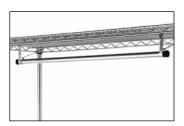
Snap-On Hooks — 10.05

Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves for instant access.

Description	Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
Style A — Small	37/16 90	HK23C	HK23B
Style B — Large	3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 90	HK25C	HK25B
Style C — Double	37/16 90	HK26C	

Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets — 10.05

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. Available in 18," 21" and 24" (457, 530 and 610mm) widths and in same length as shelves.



Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets

Tube Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Shelf Width 18" (457mm)	Shelf Width 21" (530mm)	Shelf Width 24" (610mm)
24 610	2 ¹ / ₂ 1.1	AT2418NC	AT2421NC	AT2424NC
30 760	21/2 1.1	AT3018NC	AT3021NC	AT3024NC
36 914	3 1.4	AT3618NC	AT3621NC	AT3624NC
42 1066	31/2 1.6	AT4218NC	AT4221NC	AT4224NC
48 1219	31/2 1.6	AT4818NC	AT4821NC	AT4824NC
60 1524	4 1.8	AT6018NC	AT6021NC	AT6024NC
72 1828	41/2 2.0	AT7218NC	AT7221NC	AT7224NC

SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING ACCESSORIES



Tray Slides — 10.04

Free up shelves for more efficient use of space. Available in chrome and Metroseal 3 finish. $22^{3}/4^{\circ}$ H. (578mm).

							On (Center						igotimes
	14/	idth		erall		lide		lide		its Width	App Weigh		Oat Na	Cat. No.
				epth		ofile		acing					Cat. No.	Metroseal 3
(iı	n.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome	with Microban®
1	4 ⁵ /8	371	2 ¹ / ₄	56	1 ¹ / ₂	37	1 ¹ / ₂	37	18	457	91/2	4.3	15SNC	15SNK3
2	0	508	21/4	56	11/2	37	1 ¹ / ₂	37	24	610	11	5.0	20SNC	20SNK3



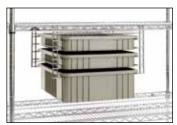
Tray Slides

Super Erecta® Slide System — 10.04

A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta® wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length Fits Shelf Width			Approx. Pkd. Wt.				
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Adaptable Boxes	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
10 ¹ / ₄ x20 ³ / ₈ x21 ⁵ / ₈	256x510x537	24	610	TB/MTB93030	43/4	2.1	SS2NC
				TB/MTB93060			
				TB/MTB93080			
10 ¹ / ₄ x14x17 ¹ / ₈	256x355x430	21	530	TB/MTB92035	31/2	1.5	SS3NC
				TB/MTB92060			
				TB/MTB92080			
10 ¹ / ₄ x25 ¹ / ₈ x17 ¹ / ₈	256x630x430	21	530	TB/MTB93030*	4	1.8	SS4NC
				TB/MTB93060*			
				TB/MTB93080*			

^{*}Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways.



Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — 10.04

These slides can be spaced to fit any width container or tote box.

	Pkd.	Wt.	Cat. No.
Item	(lbs.)	(kg)	(pair)
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18NA
*For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21NA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24NA

^{*}Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.



Adjustable Undershelf Slide

File Basket — 10.05

The convenient place to keep files and papers.

- Measures 2⁵/₈"W. x 12³/₄" L. x 8³/₄" H. (67mm W. x 324mm L. x 222mm H.).
- Large enough to hold standard-size file folders.
- Attaches easily.

Width/Le	ength	Heio	ıht	Appro Pkd V		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
25/8x123/4	63x330	83/4	228	2.1	1.0	PH1239C



File Basket







Large Display/Storage Basket

Storage Baskets — 10.05

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves.

Width/Le (in.)	ength/Depth (mm)	Pkd. (lbs.)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
13³/8x5x7	345x127x180	8 ¹ / ₂	4	H209C	H209B	H209W	H209-DSG
17 ³ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₂ x5	440x190x127	7	3	H210C	H210B	H210W	H210-DSG
17 ³ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₂ x10	440x190x255	11	5	H212C	H212B	H212W	H212-DSG



Swing Hanger

Swing Hanger — 10.05

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items. Red epoxy finish.

Arm Length	Weight Capacity	
(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
6 ¹ / ₄ 160	20 9	H110R



Extension Display Hanger

Extension Display Hanger — 10.05

Snaps on Super Frecta Shelf hanger rails and shelf frames. Accepts standard carded merchandise.

			rox.		
Le (in.)	ngth (mm)	Pkd (lbs.)	. Wt. (kg)	Finish/Color*	Cat. No.
6	152	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK6C
6	152	.25	.1	Black	HHK6B
8	203	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK8C
8	203	.25	.1	Black	HHK8B

*White, smoked glass and designer colors also available. Allow 4-6 week lead time.



SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING ACCESSORIES



Color Shelf Marker — 10.05

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving.

	elf er Size		
(in.)	(mm)	Color	Cat. No.
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Blue	CSM6-B
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Green	CSM6-G
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Red	CSM6-R
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Tan	CSM6-T

Mark	er Size		
(in.)	(mm)	Color	Cat. No.
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	White	CSM6-W
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Yellow	CSM6-Y
6x1 ¹ / ₄	152x32	Gray	CSM6-GR



Color Shelf Markers















Label Holders

It's easy to identify shelf contents with these snap-on plastic holders, available in four styles and a variety of sizes. Labels not included.

1¹/₄" (32mm) Label Holders — 10.05

Gray. Holds most commercial labels. Available in a variety of lengths.

Labe	el Size	Fits Shelf Lengtl	h
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
3x1 ¹ / ₄	75x32	All	9990P
13x1 ¹ / ₄	330x32	18 457	9990P1
19x1 ¹ / ₄	480x32	24 610	9990P2
25x1 ¹ / ₄	635x32	30 760	9990P30
31x1 ¹ / ₄	725x32	36 914	9990P3
43x1 ¹ / ₄	1090x32	48 1219	9990P4
55x1 ¹ / ₄	1395x32	60 1520	9990P5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



11/4" (32mm) Label Holder

Clear Label Holders — 10.05

Clear plastic allows decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial $1^1/4^{"}$ (32mm) labels.

Labo	el Size	Fits Shelf Length	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
3x1 ¹ / ₄	75x32	All	9990CL
13x1 ¹ / ₄	330x32	18 457	9990CL1
19x1 ¹ / ₄	480x32	24 610	9990CL2
25x1 ¹ / ₄	635x32	30 760	9990CL30
31x1 ¹ / ₄	725x32	36 914	9990CL3
43x11/4	1090x32	48 1219	9990CL4
55x1 ¹ / ₄	1395x32	60 1520	9990CL5

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Clear Label Holder

Slanted Label Holders — 10.05

Gray solid plastic holder puts $1^{1}/4^{"}$ (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing.

Labe	el Size	Fits Shelf Length	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
3x1 ¹ / ₄	75x32	All	9990SL
13x1 ¹ / ₄	330x32	18 457	9990SL1
19x1 ¹ / ₄	480x32	24 610	9990SL2
25x11/4	635x32	30 760	9990SL30
31x1 ¹ / ₄	725x32	36 914	9990SL3
43x11/4	1090x32	48 1219	9990SL4
55x1 ¹ / ₄	1395x32	60 1520	9990SL5

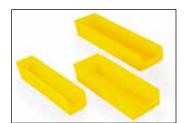
For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Slanted Label Holder

SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING ACCESSORIES





Shelf Bins — Nesting



Supply Bins — Stacking



MB30265B



MB30283B



MB34240G

Metro Bins — 10.08

Convenient way to organize and identify small items.

- Hopper-front design allows for easy access and clear visibility
- Lightweight, durable polypropylene and polyethylene bins have molded front slots to accept labels.
- For application specific totes refer to index.



Shelf Bins — Nesting

These bins are sized to work on the two most popular shelf widths 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) for efficient handling and exchange.

	Dimensions ngth/Height (mm)	Approx. Wt./ (lbs.)		Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Bin Cat. No.	Divider Cat. No.	Divider Carton Quantity
11 ⁵ /8x4 ¹ /8x4	295x105x102	9	4.1	24	Yellow	MB30120Y	MB40120	24
11 ⁵ /8x6 ¹ /8x4	295x168x102	7	3.2	12	Yellow	MB30130Y	MB40130	24
17 ⁷ /8x4 ¹ /8x4	454x105x102	7	3.2	12	Yellow	MB30128Y	MB40120	24
177/8x65/8x4	454x168x102	9	4.1	12	Yellow	MB30138Y	MB40130	24
17 ⁷ /8x11 ¹ /8x4	454x283x102	15	6.8	12	Yellow	MB30178Y	MB40170	24
23 ⁵ /8x4 ¹ /8x4	600x105x102	11	4.9	12	Yellow	MB30124Y	MB40120	24
23 ⁵ /8x6 ⁵ /8x4	600x168x102	8	3.6	6	Yellow	MB30164Y	MB40130	24
23 ⁵ /8x11 ¹ /8x4	600x283x102	11	4.9	6	Yellow	MB30174Y	MB40170	24

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity.

(For example: MB30138Y is available in quantities of 12, 24, 36. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.)

Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton.

(For example: 1 MB40120 = 24 dividers, the list price is for 24 dividers).

Supply Bins — Stacking

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design adds strength and prevents spreading.

	Outside Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)			Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Bin Cat. No.	Divider Cat. No.	Divider Carton Quantity
10 ⁷ /8x5 ¹ /2x5	276x140x127	10	4.5	12	Blue	MB30230B	MB40230	6
10 ⁷ / ₈ x11x5	276x279x127	10	4.5	6	Blue	MB30235B	MB40230	6
14 ³ / ₄ x5 ¹ / ₂ x5	375x140x127	13	5.9	12	Blue	MB30234B	N/A	
14 ³ / ₄ x8 ¹ / ₄ x7	375x210x178	24	10.9	12	Blue	MB30240B	MB40245	6
14 ³ / ₄ x16 ¹ / ₂ x7	375x419x178	21	9.5	6	Blue	MB30250B	MB40245	6
18x8¹/₄x9	457x210x229	17	7.7	6	Blue	MB30265B*	MB40265	6
20x12 ³ /8x6	508x314x203	9	4.1	3	Blue	MB30281B*	N/A	
20x18 ³ / ₈ x12	508x467x305	7	3.2	1	Blue	MB30283B*	N/A	
8x20 ¹ / ₂ x7	205x521x178	21	9.5	6	Tan	MB30348T†		

*MB30265B, MB30281B, MB30283B are not designed for use with hanging rail system. †Includes two dividers.

Note: MB30234B, MB30281B, MB30283B — no dividers available.

MB30234B, MB30281B MB30283B — no dividers available. Bins feature a full-width hanger lip that is designed for use with hanging systems. Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB30235B is available in quantities of 6, 12, 18. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.) Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton (For example: 1 MB40230 = 6 dividers, the list price is for 6 dividers).

Bulk Supply Tub — Nesting

Ruggedly constructed, perfect for storing large bulky items.

Outside I Width/Le	Appro Wt./	x. Pkd. Ctn	Carton	Bin		
(in.)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Quantity	Color	Cat. No.	
24 ¹ / ₂ x19x9 ¹ / ₂	622x483x241	20	9.1	6	Gray	MB34240G

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB34240G is available in quantities of 6, 12, 18 etc. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.)





Shelving and Cart Covers — 11.80

- Help protect contents from dust and other air-borne contaminants.
- This allows units to be loaded and stored for longer periods of time before being transported. Covers also deter pilferage.
- Reinforced Corners: Help prevent tears and add greatly to durability of covers.
- Closure: Available in hook/loop or heavy-duty nylon zipper

Uncoated — machine washable:

- White: Knitted polyester, 4 oz. per square yard
- Mariner Blue: Woven polyester, 3.2 oz. per square yard.

Coated — waterproof, perfect for indoor/outdoor use:

- White or Mariner Blue vinyl-coated nylon, 10 oz. per square yard
- Specially treated to resist bacteria, odor, mildew and flames



			White Nylon Uncoated		White Vinyl Coated
Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.	Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.
FOR SH	ELF TRUCKS 8	CARTS 18" (457mm) D	EEP		
36x54	914x1370	18X36X54UC	18X36X54VUC	18X36X54C	18X36X54V
36x62	914x1550	18X36X62UC	18X36X62VUC	18X36X62C	18X36X62V6
48x54	1219x1370	18X48X54UC	18X48X54VUC	18X48X54C	18X48X54V0
48x62	1219x1550	18X48X62UC	18X48X62VUC	18X48X62C	18X48X62V0
60x54	1524x1370	18X60X54UC	18X60X54VUC	18X60X54C	18X60X54V0
60x62	1524x1550	18X60X62UC	18X60X62VUC	18X60X62C	18X60X62V6
FOR SH	ELF TRUCKS 8	CARTS 21" (530mm) D	EEP		
48x54	1219x1370	21X48X54UC	21X48X54VUC	21X48X54C	21X48X54V0
48x62	1219x1550	21X48X62UC	21X48X62VUC	21X48X62C	21X48X62V0
48x74	1219x1850	21X48X74UC	21X48X74VUC	21X48X74C	21X48X74V0
60x54	1524x1370	21X60X54UC	21X60X54VUC	21X60X54C	21X60X54V0
60x62	1524x1550	21X60X62UC	21X60X62VUC	21X60X62C	21X60X62V0
60x74	1524x1850	21X60X74UC	21X60X74VUC	21X60X74C	21X60X74V0
FOR SH	ELFTRUCKS &	CARTS 24" (610mm) D	EEP		
36x54	914x1370	24X36X54UC	24X36X54VUC	24X36X54C	24X36X54V0
36x62	914x1550	24X36X62UC	24X36X62VUC	24X36X62C	24X36X62V0
36x74	914x1850	24X36X74UC	24X36X74VUC	24X36X74C	24X36X74V0
48x54	1219x1370	24X48X54UC	24X48X54VUC	24X48X54C	24X48X54V0
48x62	1219x1550	24X48X62UC	24X48X62VUC	24X48X62C	24X48X62V0
48x74	1219x1850	24X48X74UC	24X48X74VUC	24X48X74C	24X48X74V0
60x54	1524x1370	24X60X54UC	24X60X54VUC	24X60X54C	24X60X54V0
60x62	1524x1550	24X60X62UC	24X60X62VUC	24X60X62C	24X60X62V0
60x74	1524x1850	24X60X74UC	24X60X74VUC	24X60X74C	24X60X74V0
72x54	1825x1370	24X72X54UC	24X72X54VUC	24X72X54C	24X72X54V0
72x62	1825x1550	24X72X62UC	24X72X62VUC	24X72X62C	24X72X62V0
72x74	1825x1850	24X72X74UC	24X72X74VUC	24X72X74C	24X72X74V0

^{*}Cart covers are non-returnable.

Note: 86" (2185mm) high covers, in 24" (610mm) depth, available by special order.

Clear Vinyl Cart Covers

- Allows visual access while protecting shelf contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- Vinyl construction with Velcro closures.
- Available for 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) shelving.

Len	gth/Height	
(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
36x32	914x889	GWCVC41
36x52	914x1320	GWCVC62











Keyboard Tray



Wire Management Clip



Power Strip



Keyboard Tray — 10.06

Attaches to all Metro wire shelves, 36" (914mm) length or longer. Mouse Tray adapts to left or right of Keyboard Tray. Flip-top compartment provides convenient storage. Constructed of durable high-impact polystyrene. Assembles easily.

- Hardware included for attachment to Metro wire shelves; template provided for attachment to solid desk surfaces.
- Keyboard Tray Dimensions: 22" L. (559mm) x 15¹/₂" W. (394mm).
- Dimension with Mouse Tray fully extended: $29^1/2^n$ L. (749mm) x $15^1/2^n$ W. (394mm). Cat. No. **CKS1522BL**

Wire Management Clip — 10.06

Keeps wires and cables neatly organized both horizontally and vertically. Easily snaps over the edge of any Super Erecta wire or qwikSLOT shelf. Black epoxy finish.

	Width	Length	Pkd. Wt.	
	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
ĺ	2 51	2 51	.5 .25	CWM

Power Strip — 10.06

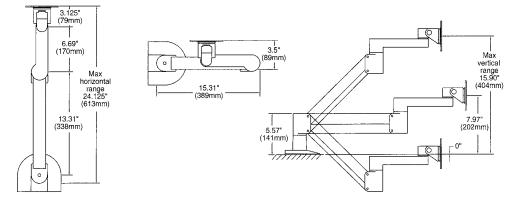
- Mounts quickly and easily to either a Super Erecta or qwikSLOT post.
- Includes a 15 foot (4572mm) long cord.
- Mounting brackets and hardware included.
- UL/CSA approved.
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker.
- Illuminated Power Switch. 15A/125VAC.60Hz/1875 W.
- Gray/blue finish.
- 14/3 SJT Molded Power Supply Cord.

Width	Length	Pkd. Wt.	
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
11/2 38	48 1219	6 2.72	CPS48

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor — 10.06

- Range: Vertical, 15.9" (404mm); Horizontal 24¹/₄" (613mm)
- Vertical Rotation: 360 degrees at three joints
- Monitor tilt: 200 degrees
- Monitor pivot: landscape to portrait
- Compatibility: VESA® 75mm and 100mm
- Cable management: Cables are concealed in arm
- Maximum weight load: 27.5 lbs. (12.5kg)

Cat. No. LTFMA













Flat Solid Stainless Shelves with black powder-coated corners



SiteSelect[™] Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

Super Erecta® Solid Shelving Setting the standard for solid shelving.

Perfect for applications involving spillage. Provides barrier between floor and bottom shelf contents to deter contamination.

- Shelf design features a 1/8" (3.2mm) raised "ship's edge" on all four sides to contain spills.
- Louvered/embossed shelf allows air circulation.
- Available in several styles and materials for a variety of applications. Shelves are constructed with 18-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) or galvanized materials.
 - Galvanized shelves with uncoated cast corners are ideal for applications requiring a solid shelving or work surface and minimum resistance to corrosion. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.
 - Standard Stainless Steel solid shelves (Type 304) with epoxy-coated cast corners address the majority of applications for solid, corrosion resistant shelves or work surfaces. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.
 - Premium Autoclave/Cart Washable Stainless Steel solid shelves (Type 304) feature an all-stainless construction to withstand high temperature, corrosive applications. Available in flat solid style.

Use Metro Flat Solid Shelving at the bottom of a storage unit to maintain cleanliness by providing a barrier between floor and shelf contents above.

SiteSelect Posts for Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — 10.20

Stationary posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

	ght*	App Pkd.	Wt.	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stationary	Mobile	Stationary**	Mobile
71/2	191	1/2	0.3	7P	7UP		
141/2	370	1	0.5	13P	13UP	13PS	13UPS
271/2	699	13/4	0.75	27P	27UP	27PS	27UPS
341/2	875	2	0.9	33P	33UP	33PS	33UPS
549/16	1385	3	1.4	54P	54UP	54PS	54UPS
629/16	1590	31/2	1.6	63P	63UP	63PS	63UPS
745/8	1895	4	1.8	74P	74UP	74PS	74UPS
865/8	2200	5	2.3	86P	86UP	86PS	86UPS
965/8	2454	51/2	2.5	***96P			

†Note: Special length posts are available.
Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm)...
This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69% (1762mm) to 69% (1775mm).
"Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

^{*}Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.
*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations



SUPER ERECTA® SOLID SHELVING



Super Erecta[®] Solid Shelving — 10.20

Shelves are priced and sold individually. For standard packaging, the number of shelves per box varies by size. 14"/18" (355/457mm) wide solid shelving: less than 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 2 per carton); 21" (530mm) wide solid shelving: less than 42" (1066mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 42" (1066mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton); 24" (610mm) wide solid shelving: 24", 30" (610, 760mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 36" (914mm) or longer (no more than 2 per

•			GALVANIZED —	STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL			
Widt (in.)	h/Length (mm)	Approx. per : (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. Shelf (kg)	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424FG	1424LG	1424FS	1424LS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430FG	1430LG	1430FS	1430LS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436FG	1436LG	1436FS	1436LS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442FG	1442LG	1442FS	1442LS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448FG	1448LG	1448FS	1448LS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460FG	1460LG	1460FS	1460LS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824FG	1824LG	1824FS	1824LS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830FG	1830LG	1830FS	1830LS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836FG	1836LG	1836FS	1836LS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842FG	1842LG	1842FS	1842LS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848FG	1848LG	1848FS	1848LS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860FG	1860LG	1860FS	1860LS
21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124FG	2124LG	2124FS	2124LS
21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130FG	2130LG	2130FS	2130LS
21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136FG	2136LG	2136FS	2136LS
21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142FG	2142LG	2142FS	2142LS
21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148FG	2148LG	2148FS	2148LS
21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160FG	2160LG	2160FS	2160LS
24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424FG	2424LG	2424FS	2424LS
24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430FG	2430LG	2430FS	2430LS
24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436FG	2436LG	2436FS	2436LS
24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442FG	2442LG	2442FS	2442LS
24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448FG	2448LG	2448FS	2448LS
24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460FG	2460LG	2460FS	2460LS

Note: For 24"x72" (610x1829mm) size, contact your Metro representative.

Weight Capacity (evenly distributed load): Shelves 48" (1219mm) or less in length can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg). 60" (1524mm) long shelves can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg).

Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving

All-stainless construction will address autoclave and cart washing applications.

	h/Length	per	Pkd. Wt. Shelf	Cat. No. Autoclavable		h/Length	per	Pkd. Wt. Shelf	Cat. No. Autoclavable
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424NFS	21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124NFS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430NFS	21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130NFS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436NFS	21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136NFS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442NFS	21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142NFS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448NFS	21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148NFS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460NFS	21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160NFS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824NFS	24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424NFS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830NFS	24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430NFS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836NFS	24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436NFS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842NFS	24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442NFS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848NFS	24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448NFS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860NFS	24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460NFS

Super Erecta[®] Counter Units — 10.35

To create a counter unit, select the following components:

2 each — 14" (355mm) deep upper shelves, listed above

2 each — 24" (610mm) deep lower shelves, listed above

2 each — upper front posts, listed below

2 each — lower front posts, listed below

2 each — 63" (1600mm) or 74" (1880mm) high back posts (page 66).

Special Posts For Counter Units — 10.35

	Unit Height (in.) (mm)	Post Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
Upper Front Posts	63 1600	285/8 727	11/2 0.7	27PF	27PFS
	74 1880	405/8 1032	2 0.9	39PF	39PFS
Lower Front Posts	All Heights	34 ¹ / ₂ 877	2 0.9	33PM	33PMS

^{*}Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Metro Tip:

Order aluminum split sleeves with stainless C-rings for corrosive, high-temperature autoclave or cart washing applications. (Cat. No. 9986S, one bag required per shelf).

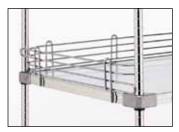


Counter Unit with galvanized shelves.



SUPER ERECTA® SOLID SHELVING ACCESSORIES





4" (101mm) Ledges

Shelf Ledges for Solid Shelves — 10.25

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.

	Shelf ngth (mm)	App Pkd Per 6 I (lbs.)	.Wt.	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	71/2	3.4	L14WC	L14WS
18	457	9	4.1	L18WC	L18WS
21	530	10 ¹ / ₂	4.7	L21WC	L21WS
24	610	12	5.4	L24WC	L24WS
30	760	131/2	6.0	L30WC	L30WS
36	914	16 ¹ / ₂	7.4	L36WC	L36WS
42	1066	19 ¹ / ₂	8.7	L42WC	L42WS
48	1219	221/2	10.1	L48WC	L48WS
60	1524	30	13.5	L60WC	L60WS

^{*}Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width. **Note:** Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

Rods and Tabs for Solid Shelves — 10.25

Create a more versatile system by enclosing sides and back of an entire unit. Tabs required to attach rods to a 4-shelf unit are supplied. Additional tabs also available in bags of 6.

Rods

Min. Post Height	Rod	Length	Appr Pkd. V		Cat. No.
(in.)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Plated
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52FC
63	60	1524	1	0.5	R60FC
74	72	1830	11/4	0.6	R72FC
86	84	2135	11/2	0.7	R84FC

Note: Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

Additional Tabs Bag of 6 Cat. No. **9184Z**

Note: Standard tabs are plated steel

For applications requiring a corrosion proof solution, consult your Metro representative.



Rods with Tab in place

Shelf Dividers

Shelf Dividers — 10.25

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. Eight inch (203mm) high dividers attach with spring clips (provided).

		Appı Pkd.			
Lei	ngth	Per 6 P	ieces	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Plated	Stainless
14	355	12	5.4	DD14FC	
18	457	131/2	6.0	DD18FC	DD18FS
21	530	15	6.8	DD21FC	
24	610	161/2	7.4	DD24FC	DD24FS

Solid Shelf Joining Clamp — 10.25

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with solid shelf joining clamps. Join units end-to-end, back-to-back or at right angles. Two clamps required per shelf to attach to adjacent units. Zinc. Cat. No. **9998Z**

Note: Shelves with joining clamps can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



Joining Clamp

Adjustable Undershelf Slides

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — 10.25

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box with these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.

	Pkd. Wt.		
Item	(lbs.) (kg)	Solid	
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1 0.4	US18FA	
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1 0.4	US21FA	
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1 0.4	US24FA	

^{*}For application-specific totes, refer to index.





Erecta Shelf ® Shelving

This easy-to-assemble system puts space to work practically anywhere.

- Units go together without tools shelf grooves simply lock into uprights at 5" (127mm) increments.
- Accessories create a truly versatile system.

Erecta Shelf ® Uprights — 10.50

		Appr	ox.			
Width	n/Length	Pkd. \	Pkd. Wt.			
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome		
12x53 ¹ / ₂	305x1359	7	3.2	1252C		
12x63 ¹ / ₂	305x1613	8	3.3	1262C		
12x73 ¹ / ₂	305x1867	9	4.1	1272C		
12x88 ¹ / ₂	305x2248	11	5.0	1287C		
18x53 ¹ / ₂	457x1359	8	3.3	1852C		
18x63 ¹ / ₂	457x1613	9	4.1	1862C		
18x73 ¹ / ₂	457x1867	11	5.0	1872C		
18x88 ¹ / ₂	457x2248	13 ¹ / ₂	6.2	1887C		

Packaging: 6 uprights to a carton.

Erecta Shelf ® Wire Shelves — 10.50

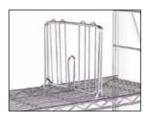
Wid	th/Length		prox. I. Wt.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome
12x24	305x610	5	2.2	1224C
12x30	305x760	6	2.7	1230C
12x36	305x914	7	3.1	1236C
12x42	305x1066	8 ¹ / ₄	3.7	1242C
12x48	305x1219	91/2	4.2	1248C
12x60	305x1524	12	5.4	1260C
18x24	457x610	61/2	2.9	1824C
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830C
18x36	457x914	10	4.5	1836C
18x42	457x1066	11	4.9	1842C
18x48	457x1219	121/2	5.6	1848C
18x60	457x1524	16	7.2	1860C



Shelf Dividers — 10.56

Keep shelves orderly with these snap-in-place, 8" (203mm) high dividers.

	Approx. Pkd. Wt.						
Sh (in.	elf Width) (mm)	Per 6 (lbs.)	Pieces (kg)	Cat. No. Plated			
12		12	5.4	DD12C			
18	457	131/2	6.1	DD18C			
24	610	161/2	7.4	DD24C			



Shelf Divider

Corner Braces

Join units at right angles and eliminate the need for one upright with the use of two corner braces per shelf.

Cat. No. **9999Z**



Corner Brace







HD Super Solid Stainless Shelving with black powder-coated corners

Stainless solid shelving has black powder-coated corners.

or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

HD Super[™] shelves, posts, and casters are not compatible with Super Erecta

Galvanized solid shelving has uncoated cast corners.



HD Super Post



HD Super Stem Caster Post



HD Super Stem Caster

HD Super[™] Solid Shelving

Heavy-duty system features 16-gauge solid shelves.

- Large 1⁵/₈" (41mm) diameter posts and 2" (51mm) shelf adjustability.
- Shelf options include flat or louvered/embossed styles, and galvanized or stainless steel finishes.

HD Super Flat Shelves — 10.65

Wid (in.)	th/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Galvanized	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	1836HFG	1836HFS
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	1842HFG	1842HFS
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	1848HFG	1848HFS
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	1854HFG	1854HFS
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	1860HFG	1860HFS
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	2436HFG	2436HFS
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	2442HFG	2442HFS
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	2448HFG	2448HFS
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	2454HFG	2454HFS
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	2460HFG	2460HFS

HD Super Louvered/Embossed Shelves — 10.65

Wid	th/Length	Ar Pk	Cat. No.	
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	1836HLS
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	1842HLS
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	1848HLS
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	1854HLS
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	1860HLS
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	2436HLS
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	2442HLS
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	2448HLS
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	2454HLS
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	2460HLS

Note: The weight capacity of a HD Super Shelf is 1,000 lbs. (457kg) per shelf, evenly

HD Super Stationary Posts — 10.65

Height*	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Chrome	Stainless
56 1421	5.8 2.6	54HPC	54HPS
64 1624	6.3 2.9	63HPC	63HPS
76 1929	7.5 3.4	74HPC	74HPS

*Height includes leveling foot and cap.

Note: Special length posts are available. For more information, contact your Metro representative.

Packaging: 4 posts to a carton.

HD Super Stem Caster Posts — 10.65

Height*	Height*		ox. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.) (mı	m)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome	Stainless
54 ⁹ / ₁₆	1386	5.7	2.5	54UHPC	54UHPS
629/16	1590	6.3	2.8	63UHPC	63UHPS
745/8	1894	7.5	3.3	74UHPC	74UHPS

HD Super Stem Casters — 10.65

Includes donut bumpers with each caster.

Wheel Diameter	Face Diameter			Approx. Pkd. Wt.				
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	Type	Wheel Tread	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.			
5 127	11/2 38.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	31/2 1.5	5HHP			
5 127	11/2 38.1	Brake	Polyurethane	33/4 1.5	5HHPB			
Load rating per caster: 400 lbs. (182kg).								

HD Super Dunnage Shelf





HD Super[™] Dunnage Shelves — 10.67

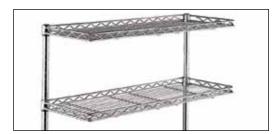
Static load capacity (uniformly distributed)

- 48" (1219mm) shelf: 3,000 lbs. (1361kg).
- 60" (1524mm) shelf: 2,400 lbs. (1089kg).
- For use on H.D. $1^5/8$ " (41mm) posts only.
- Removable wire deck.

			App	orox.		Cat. No.			
	Wid	th/Length	Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Metroseal 3	Cat. No.		
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome	with Microban®	Stainless		
ĺ	18x48	457x1219	35	15.7	1848HDRC	1848HDRK3	1848HDRS		
	18x60	457x1524	43	19.3	1860HDRC	1860HDRK3	1860HDRS		
	24x48	610x1219	38	17.1	2448HDRC	2448HDRK3	2448HDRS		
	24x60	610x1524	47	21.1	2460HDRC	2460HDRK3	2460HDRS		

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Keep units as wide and low as possible, using the dunnage shelf as the bottom shelf. If two dunnage shelves are being used, both should be placed within the lower half of the unit.

Note: Not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.



HD Super[™] Cantilever Shelf

HD Super[™] Cantilever Shelf — 10.67

Width/Length			App Pkd.	Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome	Stainless
	12x54	304x1372	11.8	5.3	1254CHC	1254CHS
	12x60	304x1524	12.7	5.7	1260CHC	1260CHS

HD Super™
Replacement Parts — 10.65
Replacement HD
Super™ Aluminum
Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring
4 pair per baq



Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeve

Replacement 5¹/₂" (140mm) Donut Bumpers Cat. No. **9992H**h Above fit 1⁵/₈" (41mm) posts only.



Replacement 5¹/₂" (140mm) Donut Bumper

Replacement HD Super[™] Plastic Split Sleeves 4 pair per bag Plastic — Cat. No. **9985H**



Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeve

3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plates Cat. No. **9993HS**



31/2" (89mm) Foot Plate

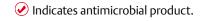
Post Clamps Cat. No. **9994HZ**

Cat. No. **9986HZ**



Wall Mounting Brackets (not shown) Cat. No. **9984HZ**







WALL SHELVING & CARTS

Wall Shelving & Storage Systems	74-82
Premium Polymer Utility Carts	83
Polymer Utility Carts	84-86
Utility Carts	87-88
Heavy-Duty Utility Carts	89







Wall-to-wall efficiency.

SmartWall G3[™] Productivity System Organized, efficient wall space at work.





A unique storage and work station system for often underutilized wall space.

Wall-mounted tracks are the foundation for attaching . . .

- Productivity stations with grids, accessories, and storage shelves
- Wall Shelving using uprights and Metro shelves
- Customizable storage space using combinations of shelving, grids, and specialized accessories

SmartWall G3 will keep these areas cleaner and more organized.

- Prep areas
- Janitorial supply
- Above carts that are in a staging area or a storage room
- Above sinks, work tables, casework, equipment, or bulk floor storage







Flexible, Robust Design: Wall tracks and uprights are designed to interface with wood studs, plywood, concrete, and other suitable wall structures.

Easy to Adapt: Uprights and grid brackets can be easily repositioned along the track before being fastened to the wall. Shelves and accessories are easy to add and remove.

Easy to Install: Once the tracks are installed level, shelving and task stations can be quickly configured.

Easy to Clean: Shelves, shelf supports, and grids can easily be removed for thorough cleaning of walls. Wall tracks and uprights can easily be wiped clean.

Durable Finishes: Super Erecta Brite for dry environments; Metroseal 3 epoxy for wet or damp environments with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to inhibit the growth of bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungus that cause odors and product degradation.







General Guidelines

Selecting Wall Tracks.

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. (Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).

Uprights.

15" (381mm) uprights: 1 shelf tier maximum 30" (762mm) uprights: 3 shelf tiers maximum 45" (1143mm) uprights: 4 shelf tiers maximum

Shelves.

When configuring side-by-side shelving units, the adjacent shelves on the same tier must have the same depth. Minimum space between shelf tiers is 9" (229mm).

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with SmartWall G3 shelf supports, order one adapter kit per shelf (Cat. No. M9997-4).

Shelf Supports.

Order to match up with the depth of the shelf.

Configuring Basic Wall Shelving

Ordering Guide

Single Shelving Unit

- 1. Select a wall track or tracks.
- 2. Select two uprights.
- Select from Super Erecta wire or solid shelves, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, or MetroMax i shelves.
- 4. Select single shelf supports (2 per shelf)

To order the unit pictured:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40BR	Wall Track
2	SWU45BR	Upright
1	2436BR	Wire Shelf
2	SWS24BR	Single Shelf Support
_	102000	MC CL IC

2 1836BR Wire Shelf4 SWS18BR Single Shelf Support



Side-by-Side Shelving Unit

To order the unit pictured:

Qty. Cat. No.

1 SW56K3 Wall Track 1 SW40K3 Wall Track 4 SWU30K3 Upright 6 1830NK3 Wire Shelf 4 SWS18K3 Single Shelf Support 4 SWD18K3 Double Shelf Support

Single shelf supports are used on the ends of the wall shelf unit. Double (or Intermediate) shelf supports are used to join adjacent units.

















General Guidelines

Selecting Wall Tracks

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. (Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).

Grids

Grids may attach directly to the uprights. Grids may not overhang the uprights by more than 6" (152mm). When uprights are not used, select the appropriate grid bracket kit based on the configuration.

Uprights and Shelf Supports

Enable standard Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves to be used as part of the task station.

Combinations of Grids and Shelves

Grids can be mounted directly behind shelves, but shelf supports and grids cannot occupy the same slots on the upright. Once the grid has been mounted to the upright, the shelf support can be mounted to its own slots and can be adjusted on 3" (76mm) increments within the grid space.

Ordering Guide

Medium-Duty Task Station — up to 400 lbs. (181kg) unit capacity

- 1. Select wall track or tracks.
- 2. Select uprights. (two per task station)
- 3. Select shelves and single shelf supports. (two supports per shelf)
- 4. Select grid and accessories.

Notes:

- Most often shelves and grids of the same length are used together.
- Maximum unit capacity when mounted to wood studs or plywood is 400 lbs. (181kg).

Note: Refer to catalog sheet 10.42 for weight capacities in other types of wall construction.

<u>Standard-Duty Task Station</u> — up to 250 lbs. (113kg) unit capacity

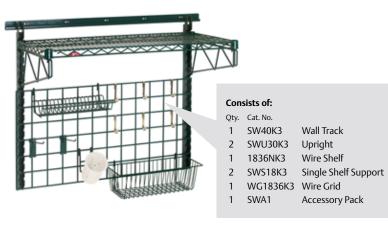
- 1. Select wall track or tracks.
- 2. Select grid or multiple grids.
- 3. Select SWGB1 grid bracket kit. (one per grid)
- 4. Select accessories including bulk grid shelves (pictured).

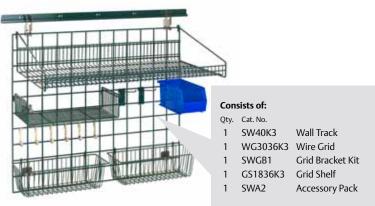
Notes

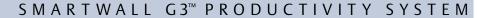
 Maximum unit capacity when mounted to wood studs or plywood is 250 lbs. (113kg).

Note: Refer to catalog sheet 10.42 for weight capacities in other types of wall construction.

 Grids may be mounted to the wall without wall tracks using SWGB2 or WGBRKT grid bracket kits.











Medium-Duty Task Station — 10.42b Cat. No. SWK36-1

- Bulk overhead storage space with a 1836NK3 wire shelf
- 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- 40" (1 016mm) track
- Overall dimensions: Length x Height 40" x 31¹/₄" (1016 x 793mm)

Consists of:

Qty. Cat. No.

SW40K3 Wall Track
 SWU30K3 Upright

2 SWS18K3 Single Shelf Support

1 1836NK3 Shelf
 1 WG1836K3 Wire Grid



Standard-Duty Task Station — 10.42b Cat. No. SWK36-2

- Standard duty 50 lb. capacity overhead shelf
- 40" (1016mm) track and 30" x 36" (762 x 914mm) grid space
- Overall dimensions: Length x Height 40" x $39^{11}/_{16}$ " (1016×1008 mm)

Consists of:

Qty. Cat. No.

SW40K3 Wall Track
 SWGB1 Grid Bracket Kit

WG3036K3 Grid
 GS1836K3 Grid Shelf



Accessory Pack — Sink — 10.42b Cat. No. SWA1

- Packaged in one carton
- To fit minimum 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- Grids not included

Consists of:

Qty. Cat. No.

1 H210K3 Wire Basket
1 IWA-11K3 Lid Holder
1 FCH Utensil Cylinder
1 FC1 Cylinder Holder
2 PGHK6K3 Prong Hook
6 HK23C Standard Hook



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Accessory Pack — Prep — 10.42b Cat. No. SWA2

- Packaged in one carton
- To fit minimum 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- Grids not included

SmartWall G3 can be configured in endless combinations of storage shelves, task station grids, and space management accessories. Visit metro.com/SWG3 for more ideas on how to put wall space to work.

Consists of:

Qty. Cat. No.

PBA-GSDK3 Small Shelf
 H210K3 Wire Basket
 DD3722A Bin Holder
 MB30230B Small Bin
 PGHK6K3 Prong Hook
 HK23C Standard Hook



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.



SMARTWALL G3™ PRODUCTIVITY SYSTEM



SmartWall G3 Components — 10.42



Wall Tracks (minimum one per system)

- Joiner plates and stop fastener hardware included. Does not include hardware to mount wall tracks to the wall.
- Replacement joiner plate (1) and stop fastener hardware (2 sets): Cat. No. RPTRK-HDWE

Actua	I Length	Actua	l Depth	Actua	Width	Approx.	Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Super Erecta Brite	Metroseal 3
40	1016	3/4	19	1 9/ ₁₆	40	5.0	2.2	SW40BR	SW40K3
56	1423	3/4	19	1 9/ ₁₆	40	6.0	2.6	SW56BR	SW56K3
72	1829	3/4	19	1 9/16	40	7.0	3.1	SW72BR	SW72K3

*Note: Tracks can be cut to length, but Metro does not provide this service. Touch-up paint for Metroseal 3 tracks is available. Cat. No. TP-K2

х1 8

Hardware

Uprights (For medium-duty applications, minimum two per system. Sold by the piece)

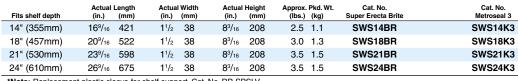
- Built-in slots allow shelf supports and grids to attach without tools or hardware.
- $1^{1}/2^{\circ}$ (38mm) slot spacing allows shelves and grids to be adjusted on $1^{1}/2^{\circ}$ (38mm) increments

Actu	al Length	Actual	Width	Actual	Depth	Number	Approx.	Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	of Slots	(lbs.)	(kg)	Super Erecta Brite	Metroseal 3
16	406	1 1/8	29	1 ⁷ /8	48	7	1.8	0.8	SWU15BR	SWU15K3
31	787	1 1/8	29	1 ⁷ /8	48	17	3.5	1.5	SWU30BR	SWU30K3
441/2	1130	1 ¹ /8	29	1 ⁷ /8	48	26	5.3	2.3	SWU45BR	SWU45K3

Shelf Supports (Sold by the piece)

- Mount directly to slotted uprights. Suitable for use with Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves.
- Single shelf supports are used on each end of a single unit or side-by-side unit.
- Double (intermediate) shelf supports are used when configuring side-by-side wall shelving units.

Single Shelf Supports



*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

Double (Intermediate) Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.) (mm)	Actual Width (in.) (mm)	Actual Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
14" (355mm)	16 ⁹ / ₁₆ 421	11/2 38	83/16 208	2.5 1.1	SWD14BR	SWD14K3
18" (457mm)	209/16 522	11/2 38	83/16 208	3.0 1.3	SWD18BR	SWD18K3
21" (530mm)	239/16 598	11/2 38	83/16 208	3.5 1.5	SWD21BR	SWD21K3
24" (610mm)	269/16 675	11/2 38	83/16 208	3.5 1.5	SWD24BR	SWD24K3

*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

SWGB1

Single Support

Double

(intermediate) Support

SWGB2



Grid Mounting Brackets (for standard-duty applications without uprights)

• Use to connect the grid to the wall when uprights are not used. One kit required per grid.

	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
Description	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Bracket kit to connect grid to wall track; includes (2) top and (4) bottom (stainless steel)	2.0 0.9	SWGB1
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) bottom brackets (stainless steel)	2.0 0.9	SWGB2
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) black plastic brackets	2.0 0.9	WGBRKT

Grid: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Wire Grids

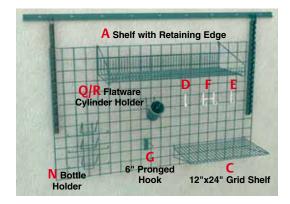
- Brackets to mount the grid to the wall track or the wall are not included and can attach directly to uprights without brackets or tools.
- Grid openings measure approximately 3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)

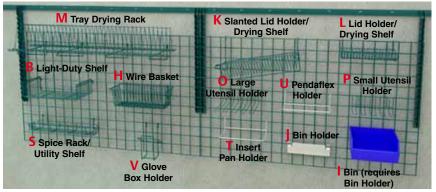
	Width (in.)	x Length (mm)	Approx. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
Ī	18x30	457x760	7.5	3.3	_	WG1830K3
	18x36	457x914	9.0	4.1	WG1836BR	WG1836K3
	18x48	457x1219	12.0	5.4	WG1848BR	WG1848K3
	18x60	457x1524	14.0	6.4	WG1860BR	WG1860K3
Ī	24x36	610x914	12.0	5.4	<u> </u>	WG2436K3
	24x48	610x1219	15.5	7.0	_	WG2448K3
Ī	30x36	760x914	12.8	5.8	<u>—</u>	WG3036K3
	30x48	760x1219	16.5	7.5	_	WG3048K3
	33x54	838x1370	21.0	9.5	PBA-GPC	_

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.









Accessories for Grids — 10.43

ACCE	SSUITES TOT GITUS — 10.45	Width/		Annrov	Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Shelve	es for Grids		(in.)	ength/Height (mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Plated	Metroseal 3
Α	14"x36" (356x914mm) Shelf w/Retaining	g Edge	15 ³ / ₈ x35 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄	391x895x197		12	4.5	_	GS1436K3
Α	14"x48" (356x1219mm) Shelf w/Retainii	ng Edge	$15^3/8x47^1/4x7^3/4$	391x1200x197		16	6.0	_	GS1448K3
Α	18"x30" (457x762mm) Shelf w/Retaining	g Edge	19 ³ / ₈ x29 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄	492x743x197		15	5.6	_	GS1830K3
Α	18"x36" (457x914mm) Shelf w/Retaining	19 ³ / ₈ x35 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄	492x895x197		18	6.7	_	GS1836K3	
Α	18"x48" (457x1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining	ng Edge	19 ³ / ₈ x47 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄	492x1200x197		24	9.0	_	GS1848K3
В	Light-Duty Shelf with Side Ledges		9 W.x18 ¹ / ₂ L.	228 W.x470 L.		4	1.8	PBA-GSD	PBA-GSDK3
C	Flat Grid Shelf — 24" (610mm)		1211/16x24x4	322x610x102		7	2.6	_	FGS1224K3
Hooks	i		Width/L (in.)	ength/Height (mm)		Approx. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal
D	Small Hook		1 ¹ / ₄ x3 ¹ / ₂	32x89				HK23C	_
E	Large Hook		2x3 ¹ / ₂	50x89				HK25C	_
F	Double Large Hook		2x3 ¹ / ₂	50x89				HK26C	_
G	6" (152mm) Pronged Hook		1 ¹ / ₄ x7 ⁵ / ₈ x5 ⁵ / ₈	32x194x92		.3	0.1	_	PGHK6K3
Baske	ts		Width/L (in.)	ength/Height (mm)		Approx. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
H	Small Basket		133/8x5x7	345x127x180		8.5	4	H209C	H209K3
H	5" (127mm) Deep Large Basket		17 ³ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₂ x5	440x190x127		7	3	H210C	H210K3
H	10" (254mm) Deep Large Basket		17 ³ / ₈ x7 ¹ / ₂ x10	440x190x255		11	5	H212C	H212K3
Bins a	nd Holders	Width/L (in.)	n/Length/Height (mm)			ox. Pkd. V) (kg			Cat. No.
- 1	Blue Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	$10^{7}/8x5^{1}/2x5$	279x140x12	27	1	0.	45		MB30230B
1	Blue Bin Packed 6/Ctn.	10 ⁷ / ₈ x11x5	279x280x12	27	1.5	5 0.	68		MB30235B
1	Blue Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	14 ³ / ₄ x8 ¹ / ₄ x7	375x210x18	80	2	0.	91		MB30240B
J	Single Bin Holder	$3x^{1/2}$ (LxH)	76x13 (Lxl	H)	0.5	0.	23		DD3722A
j	Small Bin Holder	11x3 (LxH)	280x76 (Lxl	H)	1		45		PBA-1BH
j	Large Bin Holder	22x3	559x76 (Lxl	H)	2		91		PBA-2BH
Drying	g Rack Accessories	(in.)	Width/Length/Height) (mm)			Pkd. Wt. i.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
K	Slanted Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	14 ¹ /8x20 ³ /4	K12¹/8 359x	(527x307	5.	0 2.3	3	_	IWA-S11K3
L	Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	81/4x131/2x4	11/2 210	(343x114	2	0.9	9	_	IWA-11K3
M	Tray Drying Rack	14 ⁹ / ₁₆ x46 ¹ / ₂	x10 ³ / ₁₆ 371x ³	175x259	12.	0 5.4	4	_	TDR48K3
N	6-Prong Bottle Holder	14 ⁷ /8x5 ¹ /8x	11 378	(130x279	2.	3 0.8	3	_	ВН6К3
Utens	il Holders	(in.)	Width/Length/Height	(mm)	Appr (lbs	ox. Pkd. \		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
0	Large Utensil Holder	10 ¹ /2x10 ³ /8	(4 267)	(264x102	4	1.8	3	_	IWA-12K3
P	Small Utensil Holder	4 ³ /8x10 ³ /8x4	1111	c264x102	4	1.8	3	_	IWA-14K3
Q	Flatware/Instrument Cylinder	45/16x45/16x	51/2 1092	(109x140	0.	3 0.	1	_	FC1
R	Cylinder Holder	2 ⁵ /8x5 ⁷ /8x5 ³	67)	(149x146	1.0	0.0	5	_	FCH
Misce	laneous Accessories	(in.)	Width/Length/Height	(mm)	Approx. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
S	Spice Rack/Utility Shelf	51/4x221/2	x4 133	571x102	3.5	1.6		SR24BR	SR24K3
Т	Insert Pan Holder	7 ¹ /2 x12 ¹ /2	x4 190	317x102	2.3	1.0		STP3BR	_
U	Hanging File Holder	61/4 W.x12	2¹/₂ L. 159 \	N.x317 L.	3	1.4		PBA-PFH	_
V	Glove Box Holder (Vertical)	6 ³ / ₈ W.x10	0¹/₂ H. 162 ¹	W.x267H.	2	0.9		_	GBHVK3
-	, ,	Inside Dir	mensions 5 ⁷ /8" W.	x3 ⁷ / ₁₆ " D. [267mm	W.x87	mm D.	1		



ERECTA SHELF®/METROMAX i® WALL SHELVING









Wall Mount Brackets shown with MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket.



Erecta Shelf® Wall Mounts — 10.56

Used to create wall-mounted shelving units with 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) Erecta shelves of any length.

- Models are available to accommodate from one to five shelves.
 (Each mount consists of two shelf supports and mounting brackets.)
- Wall bolts or screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall.
- Order shelves from page 69.

						Approx.						
	W	idth	Heig	jht		Pkd. W	t. (Pr.)	Cat. No.				
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Capacity	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome				
Ī	12	305	10 ³ / ₄	273	1 Shelf	21/2	1.1	12WB1C				
	12	305	2013/16	528	1 to 3 Shelves	5	2.3	12WB3C				
	12	305	3013/16	782	1 to 5 Shelves	71/4	3.2	12WB5C				
	18	457	11 ³ / ₄	298	1 Shelf	3	1.4	18WB1C				
	18	457	215/8	548	1 to 3 Shelves	6	2.7	18WB3C				
	18	457	315/8	807	1 to 5 Shelves	81/2	3.8	18WB5C				

For additional mounting brackets (single) order Cat. No. **9975C**Double mounting brackets are also available for use where continuous wall shelving is to be installed. Cat. No. **9976C**

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units <u>must</u> be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit — 10.56

Kit includes two shelves, shelf supports, and mounting brackets. Wall bolts and screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall. Chrome.

		Shelf ength		erall igth		nelf idth		erall dth		erall ight	App Pkd.		
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Ī	24	610	261/4	673	12	305	13	330	21	530	181/2	8.3	12WS12C
	36	914	381/4	971	12	305	13	330	21	530	251/4	11.3	12WS32C
	48	1219	50 ¹ / ₄	1283	12	305	13	330	21	530	32	14.4	12WS52C

Kit packaged in one box and UPS shippable.

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

Direct Wall Mount Shelving — 9.20

Use standard Super Erecta stainless steel direct wall mount shelf supports with MetroMax shelves or open frames with wire drop in baskets. Order one MetroMax corner adapter kit with each shelf or shelf frame. Shelf supports are sold individually.

Single — Use at shelf ends; two are required for a stand-alone shelf.

Shelf Width		Approx.	Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless Steel
18	457	2	0.9	1WD18S
24	610	21/4	1.0	1WD24S

Double — When constructing a run of shelves, use double shelf supports to join adjacent shelves.

Shelf Width		Approx. I	Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless Steel
ĺ	18	457	3	1.4	2WD18S
	24	610	41/4	2.0	2WD24S

For MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket, see page 27.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.

Cat. No. M9997-4

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.

Cat. No. MX4-9997-4





Wall Mounts

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

- Brackets accommodate all Super Erecta® sizes and types of shelves.
- Use double supports to mount adjacent shelves, single supports at ends.
- Metal caps to cover openings are provided.
- Available in chrome, Metroseal 3 or stainless steel.

Post-Type Wall Mounts — 10.40

Standard Units

Post-type wall mounts are available in pre-packaged "End Units" and "Mid Units; complete with all needed components except shelves, wall bolts or screws, which must be selected according to type of wall. *Shelf supports are chrome-plated.

(A) "End Unit" consists of two posts with wall mounting brackets, and two single shelf supports for each shelf level.

(B) "Mid Unit" consists of one post with brackets and double support for each shelf.

If shelving is to be the length of one shelf, order End Unit only.

If two-shelf lengths, order one End Unit and one Mid Unit; three lengths, one End and two Mid Units; four lengths, one End and three Mid Units; etc.

For 14" (355mm) Shelf Width

Shelf		prox. d. Wt.	Cat. No.	List Price	Appı Pkd.		Cat. No.
Levels	(lbs.)	(kg)	End Unit	Each	(lbs.)	(kg)	Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW21C	157.00	5	2.3	AW21C
2	14	6.4	SW23C	279.00	9	4.1	AW23C
3	22	10	SW25C	360.00	14	6.4	AW25C
4	28	12.7	SW26C	441.00	18	8.2	AW26C

For 18" (457mm) Shelf Width

Shelf		prox. I. Wt.	Cat. No.	List Price	Appr Pkd.		Cat. No.
Levels	(lbs.)	(kg)	End Unit	Each	(lbs.)	(kg)	Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW31C	161.00	5	2.3	AW31C
2	14	6.4	SW33C	287.00	11	5	AW33C
3	22	10	SW35C	372.00	17	8	AW35C
4	28	12.7	SW36C	459.00	21	9.5	AW36C

For 21" (530mm) Shelf Width

	Shelf		prox. I. Wt.	Cat. No.	List Price	App Pkd.		Cat. No.
	Levels	(lbs.)	(kg)	End Unit	Each	(lbs.)	(kg)	Mid Unit
Ī	1	8	3.6	SW41C	161.00	6	2.7	AW41C
	2	16	7.3	SW43C	287.00	12	5.5	AW43C
	3	25	11.3	SW45C	372.00	18	8.2	AW45C
	4	32	14.4	SW46C	459.00	23	10.4	AW46C

For 24" (610mm) Shelf Width

	Shelf		prox. I. Wt.	Cat. No.	List Price		rox. . Wt.	Cat. No.
	Levels	(lbs.)	(kg)	End Unit	Each	(lbs.)	(kg)	Mid Unit
ı	1	9	4.1	SW51C	164.00	6	2.7	AW51C
	2	18	8.2	SW53C	291.00	12	5.5	AW53C
	3	28	12.7	SW55C	379.00	19	9	AW55C
	4	36	16	SW56C	467 00	24	10.9	AW56C

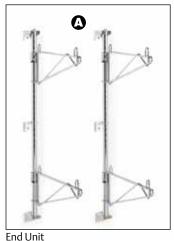
*Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included.

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

See page 42 for Super Erecta shelves.



Post-Type Wall Mounts





Mid Unit

Metro Tip:

Have you looked at your walls lately?
Unused wall space provides the perfect opportunity for a significant increase in storage capacity. Metro offers a complete line of wall shelving systems to maximize storage density.



SUPER ERECTA® WALL MOUNTS

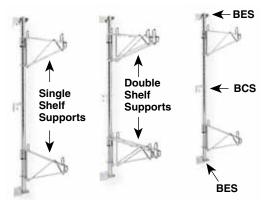


Posts and Brackets — 10.40

Two end brackets (BES) are supplied with each of these double-footed posts. One intermediate bracket (BCS) is supplied with 33PDF posts and two are supplied with 54PDF and 63PDF posts. Order desired number/style of shelf supports below.

Post Height (in.) (mm)	Description		orox. I. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
137/8 350	Post for 1 tier	11/4	0.6	13PDF	13PDFK3	13PDFS
335/8 854	Post for 2 tiers	23/4	1.2	33PDF	33PDFK3	33PDFS
54 1370	Post for 3 or more tiers	5	2.3	54PDF	54PDFK3	54PDFS
62 1573	Post for 4 or more tiers	6	2.7	63PDF	63PDFK3	63PDFS
	End Bracket	1/2	0.2	BES	BESK3	SBES
	Intermediate Bracket	1/2	0.2	BCS	BCSK3	SBCS

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included. Order shelves from page 42.



Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

See page 42 for Super Erecta shelves.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. **MX4-9997-4**

Metro Tip:

MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax i shelves can be used with Super Erecta Post Mounting Shelf Supports and Direct Wall Mounts.

Typical configuration using two end units and one mid unit

Shelf Supports — Post Mounting — 10.40

Single —

Two required per shelf (one at each end.)

Shelf (in.)	Width (mm)			Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	2	0.9	1WS14C	1WS14K3	1WS14S
18	457	2	0.9	1WS18C	1WS18K3	1WS18S
21	530	21/2	1.1	1WS21C		1WS21S
24	610	3	1.4	1WS24C	1WS24K3	1WS24S
	(in.) 14 18 21	14 355 18 457 21 530	Shelf Width (in.) (mm) (lbs.) 14 355 2 18 457 2 21 530 21/2	(in.) (mm) (lbs.) (kg) 14 355 2 0.9 18 457 2 0.9 21 530 2½ 1.1	Shelf Width (in.) (mm) Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg) Cat. No. Chrome	Shelf Width (in.) (mm)

Double — For run of multiple shelves.

	Shelf Width	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban [©]	Cat. No. Stainless
Ī	14 355	3 1.4	2WS14C	2WS14K3	2WS14S
	18 457	33/4 1.7	2WS18C	2WS18K3	2WS18S
	21 530	41/4 1.9	2WS21C		2WS21S
	24 610	$4^{1}/_{2}$ 2.0	2WS24C	2WS24K3	2WS24S

Order shelves from page 42.

Direct Wall Mounts — 10.40

Each consists of one shelf support and mounting plate, with two shelf collar caps. Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves.

Single — Two required per shelf.

					•	
		App	rox.		Cat. No.	
Shelf	Width	Pkd.	. Wt.	Cat. No.	Metroseal 3	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome	with Microban®	Stainless
14	355	1 ¹ / ₂	0.7	1WD14C	1WD14K3	1WD14S
18	457	2	0.9	1WD18C	1WD18K3	1WD18S
21	530	2	0.9	1WD21C	1WD21K3	1WD21S
24	610	21/4	1.0	1WD24C	1WD24K3	1WD24S



Single Shelf Support



Double Shelf Support

Double

			&	
	Approx.		Cat. No.	
Shelf Width	Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Metroseal 3	Cat. No.
(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Chrome	with Microban®	Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	2WD14C	2WD14K3	2WD14S
18 457	3 1.4	2WD18C	2WD18K3	2WD18S
21 530	4 1.8	2WD21C	2WD21K3	2WD21S
24 610	$4^{1}/_{2}$ 2.0	2WD24C	2WD24K3	2WD24S

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



Hole Plugs — 10.06

This chrome-plated cover is used to fill shelf-corner openings. Use wherever posts have been eliminated by "S" hooks.

Cat. No. **9997C**

[✓] Indicates antimicrobial product.





Push ahead.

Give yourself the versatility you need with Metro Utility Carts.

Premium Polymer Utility Carts

- Can be used in a variety of unique transport applications.
- Durable materials, ergonomic handles, and premium casters promote long life and ease of use.
- Microban product protection built into the shelf mats, frames, and posts.
- Easier to clean with removable shelf mats.

MetroMax i® Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 391/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length			Actua Width/Le			Approx. Pkd. Wt.				
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.		
18	3x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x34 ¹ / ₂	516x876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MXUC1830G-25		
24	4x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₂	668x1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC2436G-25		
18	3x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x34 ¹ / ₂	516x876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC1830G-35		
24	4x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₂	668x1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MXUC2436G-35		

MetroMax Q® Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5MPX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39¹/₄" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length			Actua Width/Le					
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
1	8x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x34 ¹ / ₂	16x876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MQUC1830G-25
2	4x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₂	668x1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC2436G-25
1	8x30	457x760	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ x34 ¹ / ₂	516x876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC1830G-35
2	4x36	610x914	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₂	668x1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MQUC2436G-35

Helpful Hints

- Configure a cart to your exact needs using a combination of MetroMax i^{\otimes} and $Q^{\text{\tiny M}}$ shelves and posts.
- Consider MetroMax i solid shelves when spill containment is required or to protect supplies from dirt during transport.
- A typical utility cart will be configured using 27" (685mm) or 33" (875mm) stem caster posts with 5" (127mm) casters.

Shelves and posts: pages 12, 14, 16 Casters: page 18 Handles: page 19



Solid bottom shelf and 5PCX/5PCBX casters pictured





This is myCart... get your own.

myCart Series

Designed for your transport needs... making every step count.



Watch the Video

Corrosion proof & impact resistant polymer shelves.



Personalization Label

Better Containment!

Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off during transport.









Available in blue colored myCart.



- > NSF Listed.
- > Smooth surfaces easily wipe clean and won't stain.
- > Specific models available with Microban® Antimicrobial product protection.

Durable

- > Corrosion proof, impact resistant shelves are designed to withstand daily abuse.
- > Sturdy construction: 300lb. (136kg), 400lb. (181kg), and 500lb. (227kg) capacity models available.

User Friendly

- > Additional legroom puts more distance between the shelves and you. You can push the cart more freely without hitting your shins and feet off the cart.
- > Right-sized for common containers and racks.
- > Large coved utility tray organizes small items and easily wipes clean.

Mıcroban

- > Easy-grip handle and four swivel casters ensure easy maneuvering.
- > Each cart comes with two personalization labels for easy identification.





Foodservice

Allergen Free Zone myCart! Help control cross-contact and protect your customers by using this cart to prep/transport food for allergen sensitive customers.

Healthcare

A unique color to help distinguish specific products or applications. A cool color with nurturing qualities for departments like pediatrics, labor and delivery.

Grocery

Ideal for storing and transporting items that are required to be kept separate from other items, such as organics.

myCart Series[™]— 12.29

- > Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations.
- > $^{7}/_{16}$ " (11mm) deep ship's edge lip around shelf perimeter.
- > MY1627 and MY2030 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf.
- > MY2636 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber casters, 200 lbs. (90kg) capacity per shelf.



Carts

		Lo Rat		App	rov			Cat. No.		
Width/Len	gth/Height					Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Blue with	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Gray	Black	Antimicrobial	Purple
18 ⁵ /16x31 ¹ /2x35 ¹ /2	465x800x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	28.5	12.9	MY1627-24G	MY1627-24BL	MY1627-24BU	_
$18^{5}/_{16}x31^{1}/_{2}x35^{1}/_{2}$	465x800x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	34	15.4	MY1627-34G	MY1627-34BL	MY1627-34BU	_
237/16x343/8x351/2	595x873x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	33	15	MY2030-24G	MY2030-24BL	MY2030-24BU	MY2030-24AP
$23^{7}/_{16}x34^{3}/_{8}x35^{1}/_{2}$	595x873x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	41.5	19	MY2030-34G	MY2030-34BL	MY2030-34BU	MY2030-34AP
27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₄ x36 ⁷ / ₈	703x1022x937	2-shelf base model	400	181	40	18.1	MY2636-25G	MY2636-25BL	MY2636-25BU	_
27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ x40 ¹ / ₄ x36 ⁷ / ₈	703x1022x937	3-shelf base model	500	227	51	23.1	MY2636-35G	MY2636-35BL	MY2636-35BU	_

Accessories

> Utility bin and wastebasket can be easily removed from their holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Width/Heig	ht/Depth			Load Rating	Approx. Pkd. Wt	
(in.)	(mm)	Description	Fits Cart	(lbs.) (kg)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
17 ⁷ /8x16 ¹ /4x14 ³ /4	454x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY1627	25 11.3	5.7 2.5	MYWB1
23x16 ¹ / ⁴ x14 ³ / ⁴	584x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY2030	25 11.3	5.8 2.6	MYWB2
14 ³ /8x15 ³ /8x10 ³ /8	365x391x264	Wastebasket Only			2.8 1.3	MF222
17 ³ /8x7x15 ¹ /4	454x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY1627	25 11.3	5 2.2	MYUB1
23x7x15 ¹ / ⁴	584x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY2030	25 11.3	5.1 2.3	MYUB2
16 ³ / ⁸ x6x11	416x152x279	Utility Bin Only			2 0.9	UB1





4" (102mm) non-marking swivel caster. Used with MY1627 and MY2030 models.

5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber caster. Used with MY2636 models.



Utility Bin and Holder

Personalization Labels

Personalization labels provide easy identification

> Constructed of polyester material with a clear polyester flap to protect written information from wiping off.

43/5"L x 7/8"H (117.5x22.4mm)

Cat. No. MYCARTLBL-10PK Pack of 10

16x27

Easy-grip handle and utility tray

- > Small footprint for tight spaces.
- > Accommodates Metro tote boxes and ISO totes.

MY1627



MY2030

MY2030 cart handle has built-in recessed support channel to manage odd shaped items.

Replacement Casters

Cat. No. RPBC4M-4 Bag of 4

Cat. No. 5M, sold individually.

> Right-sized to fit: Glass & dish racks, bussing totes, silverware bins, milk crates.



MY2636 cart handle has a built-in slot to hold scanners and labelers.

> Ideal for large bulky items. 5" (127mm) Caster makes cart easier to maneuver. 3-shelf model holds up to 500 lbs.

MY2636







Weight load capacity for Deep Ledge series. 150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf. 2-shelf model: 300 lbs. (136kg) 3-shelf model: 400 lbs. (181kg)







Blue with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection



Deep Ledge Utility Carts — 12.28 NSE



Specially designed with a $2^{3}/4^{\circ}$ (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.

- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion proof.
- Available colors are gray, black, and blue. Blue contains Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf models.
- Center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.

Width/Lengt	th/Height		App Pkd		Cat. No. Slate Blue	
(in.)	(mm)	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.*	with Microban
21 ¹ / ₂ x33 ³ / ₄ x33 ¹ / ₄	546x857x845	2-shelf unit	29	31.1	BC2030-2D	BC2030-2DMB
$21^{1}/_{2}x33^{3}/_{4}x33^{1}/_{4}$	546x857x845	3-shelf unit	$37^{1}/_{2}$	17.0	BC2030-3D	BC2030-3DMB
27x39 ¹ / ₂ x33 ¹ / ₄	685x1003x845	2-shelf unit	35	15.9	BC2636-2D	BC2636-2DMB
$27x39^{1}/_{2}x33^{1}/_{4}$	685x1003x845	3-shelf unit	461/2	21.1	BC2636-3D	BC2636-3DMB

^{*}Add color designation to part number when ordering: Gray (G), Black (BL). Example: BC2030-3DG = 3-shelf gray cart.



Accessories and Replacement Casters — 12.28

• Utility Bin and Wastebasket can be easily removed from the holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

		Width/Heigl	Pkd.		Ledge	
Description	Fits Cart	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Wastebasket + Holder	BC2030	$21^{1}/_{4}x27^{1}/_{2}x13^{1}/_{4}$	540x700x337	8.0	3.8	BCWB2D
Utility Bin + Holder	BC2030	21 ¹ / ₄ x7 ³ / ₄ x14 ¹ / ₂	540x197x368	6.0	2.7	BCUB2D
Wastebasket Only		14 ³ /8x15 ³ /8x10 ³ /8	365x391x264	2.8	1.3	MF222
Utility Bin Only		16 ³ / ₈ x6x11	416x152x279	2.0	0.9	UB1
Replacement Caster Kit -	— All					RPBC4M-4

Note: Caster kit contains four 4" (102mm) swivel casters.



*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



Basket Cart



Includes two light-duty basket style shelves, one standard wire shelf, four posts, extended handle, and four 4" diameter swivel casters (two with brakes)

- Basket shelves have a 31/2" (89mm) high edge to secure contents during transport.
- Durable chrome finish
- 400 lbs. (182kg) capacity per cart; 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf
- Ships in one box

Shelf Width//Length	Overall Length (including handle)	Overall Height	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18x36 457x914	39 ⁷ / ₈ 1013	401/8 1020	49 22	BASCART-SR





*Cart comes in white point-of sale box

Basket Shelves — Regular Duty

- 31/2" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity
- Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

Build a Custom Basket Cart to Fit Your Needs

Ordering Guide:

- 1. Select quantity, size, and finish of basket shelves and standard (flat) shelves.
- 2. Select 4 posts per cart
- 3. Select casters
- 4. Select handle (optional)

Basket Shelves

	Size	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	Chrome	Black
14x36	355x914	_	DD3448A
14x48	355x1219	_	DD3448B
18x36	457x914	CC9744A	CC9744C
18x48	457x1219	CC9744	CC9744B

Flat/Standard Shelves

Wic	Shelf hth/Length	App Pkd		Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome	Black
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NC	1436NBL
14x48	355x1219	91/2	4.3	1448NC	1448NBL
18x36	457x914	91/2	4.3	1836NC	1836NBL
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NC	1848NBL

Posts

Dont	Height	Appr Pkd.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	wt. (kg)	Chrome	Black
271/2	699	1 ³ / ₄	0.75	27UP	27UPBL
34 ¹ / ₂	875	2	0.9	33UP	33UPBL
549/16	1385	3	1.4	54UP	54UPBL

Handle

Handle	Length	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	Chrome
14	355	EH14NC
18	457	EH18NC

Casters

		Pkd	Diameter	Casters
Cat. No.	(kg)	(lbs.)	(mm)	(in.)
4LD	0.6	1 ¹ / ₂	102	4
5M	1.1	21/2	127	5
5MP	0.94	21/8	127	5



Unit shown consists of:

- (2) CC9744A
- (4) 27UPBL
- (2) 5MP
- (2) 5MPB













MW Series Utility Carts — 12.01



- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 375 lbs. (170kg) weight capacity per cart. MW carts use light-duty resilient casters.
- 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) casters. Cart is 38" (965mm) high.
- 21" and 24" (530 and 610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) casters. Cart is 39" (990mm) high.

Utility Carts with Stainless Steel Solid Shelves

Widt	h/Length		rox. . Wt.	Cat. No.	List Price		prox. d. Wt.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	2-Shelf	Each	(lbs.)	(kg)	3-Shelf
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	MW103	750.00	48	21.8	MW203
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	MW104	848.00	53	24.0	MW204
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	MW105	848.00	59	26.8	MW205
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	MW106	917.00	74	33.6	MW206
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	MW108	969.00	66	29.9	MW208

Utility Carts with 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves

Widt	th/Length		rox. . Wt.			
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW401
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW402
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW403
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW404
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	MW406

Utility Carts with 2 Wire Shelves

Widt (in.)	h/Length (mm)	App Pkd (lbs.)	rox. . Wt. (kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	MW601
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW602
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	MW603
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW604
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	MW605
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW606
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	MW607
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW608
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW611
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW612

Utility Carts with 3 Wire Shelves

Widt	th/Length	App Pkd	rox. . Wt.			
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	39	17.6	Chrome	Chrome	MW701
18x24	457x610	38	17.2	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW702
18x30	457x760	43	19.5	Chrome	Chrome	MW703
18x30	457x760	42	19.1	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW704
18x36	457x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	MW705
18x36	457x914	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW706
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW707
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW708
24x36	610x914	60	27.7	Chrome	Chrome	MW711
24x36	610x914	57	25.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	MW712





SP Series Utility Carts — 12.10

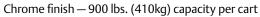


- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 5" (127mm) casters allow for transport of heavier loads than the MW Series Carts.
- 39" (990mm) high.

Super Erecta Brite finish — 600 lbs. (273kg) capacity per cart

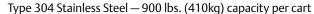
• 5M Resilient Rubber Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

	Shelf	Approx.	R MODELS —	Approx.	MODELS-
Wid (in.)	dth/Length (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite
18x36	457x914	40 18	2SPN33ABR	50 22.5	3SPN33ABR
21x36	530x914	44 20	2SPN43ABR	55 24.7	3SPN43ABR
24x36	610x914	48 22	2SPN53ABR	61 27.4	3SPN53ABR
24x48	610x1219	54 24	2SPN55ABR	70 31.5	3SPN55ABR
24x60	610x1524	64 29	2SPN56ABR	85 38.2	3SPN56ABR



• 5MP Polyurethane Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Lengtl (in.) (mr	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No. Chrome	App Pkd. (lbs.)	
18x36 457x	914 40 18	2SPN33DC	50	22.5 3SPN33DC
21x36 530x	914 44 20	2SPN43DC	55	24.7 3SPN43DC
24x36 610x	914 48 22	2SPN53DC	61	27.4 3SPN53DC
24x48 610x1	1219 54 24	2SPN55DC	70	31.5 3SPN55DC
24x60 610x1	1524 64 29	2SPN56DC	85	38.2 3SPN56DC



• 5PC Polyurethane Casters; casters have polymer horns and stainless steel axles.

	2-TIER MODELS Shelf Approx.			3-TIER MODELS Approx.		
	th/Length (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	
18x36	457x914	40 18	2SPN33PS	50 22.5	3SPN33PS	
21x36	530x914	44 20	2SPN43PS	55 24.7	3SPN43PS	
24x36	610x914	48 22	2SPN53PS	61 27.4	3SPN53PS	
24x48	610x1219	54 24	2SPN55PS	70 31.5	3SPN55PS	
24x60	610x1524	64 29	2SPN56PS	85 38.2	3SPN56PS	







One-Piece Handles — 12.10

May be used with Super Erecta shelving, casters, and components to customize a cart to your exact needs.

	Shelf th/Length (mm)	Appro Pkd. \ (lbs.)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	5 ¹ / ₂	2.5	H3C	H3S
21	533	53/4	2.6	H4C	H4S
24	610	6	2.7	H5C	H5S

Height: 341/2" (876mm).





HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE, DUNNAGE & SECURITY

High-Density Movable Aisle Shelving	92-99
Vertical High-Density Shelving	100
Dunnage Racks & Shelves	101-102
Security Storage	103-107
Seismic Shelving	108-109







So smart...





qwikTRAK key facts

The aluminum and stainless steel floor tracks provide a smooth, gliding surface for mobile units.

- Mobile units are designed to move easily and store heavy weight loads. MetroMax i mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg). MetroMax Q, Super Adjustable, and Super Erecta mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg). MetroMax 4 units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg).
- Floor tracks protect the floors from wear and tear and do not require to be mounted to the floor.
- Floor tracks compensate for rough or choppy floor surfaces.

Double-Deep Configurations can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

Choose the shelving type based on the application.

Both single- and double-deep systems can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q).

Note: MetroMax 4 can be used on single-deep systems.





THE SECRET TO
HIGH-DENSITY
STORAGE IS THE
ACTIVE
AISLE
CONCEPT.





it's dense.



ADA Compliant



Top-Track key facts

The guide track is positioned above the shelving system.

- Floors are easy to clean.
- Utility carts can easily be rolled into and out of the active aisle.
- The guide track compensates for uneven floor surfaces and keeps units in alignment.
- Mobile units are designed to address medium-duty applications. The weight capacity of a Top-Track mobile unit is 900 lb. (410kg).

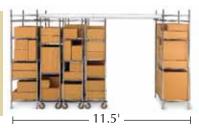
Choose the shelving type based on your application.

Top-Track (single deep) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q).

Double-Deep configurations can be created when two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity. Double-Deep Top-Track is only available for Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta style shelving.



HIGH DENSITY STORAGE . . . THE SMART WAY TO PUT SPACE TO WORK.







High-Density qwikTRAK® Storage Systems for: Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, ™ Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, and MetroMax 4 Systems.

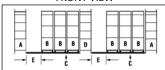


MetroMax i qwikTRAK

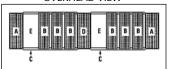


Grooved casters fit securely on track.

FRONT VIEW



OVERHEAD VIEW



SYSTEM COMPONENTS

- A = Stationary End Units
- B = Mobile Units
- C = qwikTRAK
- D = Stationary Intermediate Unit
- E = Active Aisle

Shelves Sold Separately Super Erecta — Pq. 42 Super Erecta Pro — Pq. 34 Super Adjustable — Pq. 37 MetroMax Q — Pg. 16 MetroMax i — Pq. 12 MetroMax 4 — Pq. 14

qwikTRAK Storage System — 11.15

Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Order one kit per system. Shelves are sold separately.

Supe	er Erecta, Super Er	recta Pro, Super Adjustable Super I	Erecta —	MetroMax Q	MetroMax i
Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Approx. Pkd. Wt.
(lbs.) (kg)	Chrome-Plated	Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Stainless Steel	(lbs.) (kg) Cat. No.	(lbs.) (kg) Cat. No.
39.6 18.0	BTEC	BTEK3	BTES	42.0 19.1 BTEQ3	25.0 11.4 BTEX3

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Supe	r Erecta, Super E	recta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Er	ecta —		MetroM	ax Q —	── MetroMax i ─	\neg
Approx.		lacksquare			Approx.		Approx.	
Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Price	Pkd. Wt.		Pkd. Wt.	
(lbs.) (kg)	Chrome-Plated	Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Stainless Steel	Each	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	(lbs.) (kg) Cat. No	
22.6 10.3	BTAC	BTAK3	BTAS		24.2 11.0	BTAQ3	15.7 7.1 BTAX3	}

Mobile Unit Kits

Includes four 74" high posts (1880mm) high mobile posts, four casters, donut bumpers, and other hardware to assemble a mobile unit. Shelves are sold separately. One kit required per mobile unit.

Supe	er Erecta, Super Er	ecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super I	Erecta ———	MetroMax Q ——	MetroMax i
Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Approx. Pkd. Wt.
(lbs.) (kg)	Chrome-Plated	Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Stainless Steel	(lbs.) (kg) Cat. No.	(lbs.) (kg) Cat. No.
25.0 11.4	BTMC	ВТМК3	BTMS	27.0 12.3 BTMQ3	18.5 8.4 BTMX3

Note: All casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated kit (BTMC) includes casters with plated steel components. BTMK3/BTMS/BTMQ3/BTMX3 kits include casters with stainless steel components

Track Sets

Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

L	ength	Approx. Pkd. Wt.			prox. ngth		ist I. Wt.	
(ft.)	(mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	(ft.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	4 1.8	BTS2.5NA	14	4267	19	8.6	BTS14NA
6	1828	9 4.1	BTS6NA	15	4572	21	9.5	BTS15NA
7	2135	10 4.5	BTS7NA	16	4877	22	10.0	BTS16NA
8	2440	11 5.0	BTS8NA	17	5182	23	10.5	BTS17NA
9	2743	13 5.9	BTS9NA	18	5486	25	11.4	BTS18NA
10	3048	14 6.4	BTS10NA	19	5791	26	11.8	BTS19NA
11	3352	15 6.8	BTS11NA	20	6096	27	12.3	BTS20NA
12	3657	17 7.7	BTS12NA	21	6400	29	13.2	BTS21NA
13	3962	18 8.2	BTS13NA					

Note: BTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

- Notes:
 1. All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider.
- 2. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.
- qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
- Existing Metro Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelving units can be retrofitted as part of a HD qwikTRAK installation.
- Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
 A stationary intermediate unit is required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). A stationary intermediate unit is required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm).

- 6. A stationary intermediate unit is required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when the track lengths are less than 21 ft. (6400mm).
 7. It is recommended that the tracks are installed a minimum of 1³/-" (45mm) from the wall.
 8. Actual height of a qwikTRAK system is the Nominal 5heft length + 3/-" (197mm).
 9. Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)
 10. Actual length of a qwikTRAK system is: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
 11. Weight capacities for standard qwikTRAK: Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q systems are designed to hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg) per shelving unit. MetroMax i stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax i mobile units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg) per unit. MetroMax 4 stationary units can hold up to 8,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax 4 mobile units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per unit; mobile MetroMax 4 unit must use a MetroMax i bottom shelf.
 2. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid
- 12. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" and 72" long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily). MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.



HIGH-DENSITY — qwikTRAK® DOUBLE-DEEP



Double-Deep qwikTRAK® Storage System for: Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, and MetroMax 4 Systems.



FRONT VIEW --- E ---

OVERHEAD VIEW

Shelves Sold Separately Super Erecta — Pg. 42 Super Erecta Pro - Pg. 34 Super Adjustable — Pq. 37 MetroMax Q — Pg. 16 MetroMax i — Pg. 12 MetroMax 4 — PPq. 14

SYSTEM COMPONENTS

A = Stationary End Units

B = Mobile Units

C = qwikTRAK

D = Stationary Intermediate Unit

E = Active Aisle

Double-Deep qwikTRAK — 11.15

Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Order one kit per double-deep system. Shelves are sold separately.

	Super Erecta, Sup	er Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Su	ıper Erecta ————	— MetroMax Q−	─ MetroMax i ─
Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Approx. Pkd. Wt.
(lbs.) (kg)	Chrome-Plated	Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Stainless Steel	(lbs.) (kg) Cat. No.	(lbs.) (kg) Cat. No.
73.6 33.5	LBTEC	LBTEK3	LBTES	76.3 34.7 LBTEQ3	42.3 19.2 LBTEX3

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting one double-deep stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

	 Super Erecta, Sup 	er Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable S	uper Erecta ————		—MetroMax Q	!¬	letroMax i ─
Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
(lbs.) (kg)	Chrome-Plated	Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Stainless Steel	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
39.6 18.0	LBTAC	LBTAK3	LBTAS	41.3 18.8	LBTAQ3	24.3 11.0	LBTAX3

Mobile Units

Includes (8) 74" (1880mm) high –UP posts, (4) V-groove casters, (1) stainless steel center channel caster assembly, donut bumpers, Tie Bar Brackets, and other hardware. Shelves are sold separately. One kit required per Double-Deep Mobile Unit.

		Super Erecta, Super Erec	─MetroMax Q ──	— MetroMax i —		
SI	helf		lacksquare	'		' '
w	idth	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
(in.)	(mm)	Chrome	Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18	457	LBTM18C	LBTM18K3	LBTM18S	LBTM18Q3	LBTM18X3
21	530	LBTM21C	LBTM21K3	LBTM21S	LBTM21Q3	_
24	610	LBTM24C	LBTM24K3	LBTM24S	LBTM24Q3	LBTM24X3

Note: All casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated kit includes single casters with plated steel components. Metroseal 3/Stainless Steel/MetroMax Q/MetroMax i kits include single casters with stainless steel components.

Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble Double-Deep qwikTRAK systems up to 21' (6400mm).

Le	ngth		rox. . Wt.		Le	ength	App Pkd.		
(ft.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	(ft.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	4	1.8	LBTS2.5NA	14	4267	19	8.6	LBTS14NA
6	1828	9	4.1	LBTS6NA	15	4572	21	9.5	LBTS15NA
7	2135	10	4.5	LBTS7NA	16	4877	22	10.0	LBTS16NA
8	2440	11	5.0	LBTS8NA	17	5182	23	10.5	LBTS17NA
9	2743	13	5.9	LBTS9NA	18	5486	25	11.4	LBTS18NA
10	3048	14	6.4	LBTS10NA	19	5791	26	11.8	LBTS19NA
11	3352	15	6.8	LBTS11NA	20	6096	27	12.3	LBTS20NA
12	3657	17	7.7	LBTS12NA	21	6400	29	13.2	LBTS21NA
13	3962	18	8.2	LBTS13NA					

Note: LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the track to other track sets.

- All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider.
 Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Top and bottom Super Erecta shelves are required on all units with Super Adjustable shelves.

 3. For applications with Super Adjustable wire shelves, the top and bottom shelf of every double deep
- mobile unit MUST be standard Super Erecta wire shelves.
 4. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact
- 5. Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).

 6. Two stationary intermediate units connected end to end are required when the track length exceeds 21
- feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate units may be used at the discretion of the user when the track lengths are less than 21 ft. (6400mm).

- lengths are less than 21 ft. (6400mm).

 7. It is recommended that the tracks are installed a minimum of 1³/₄" (45mm) from the wall.

 8. Maximum allowable shelf length for use with a double deep system is 60" (1524mm).

 9. The maximum width of a double deep configuration is 10°6" (3200mm). (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for qwikTRAK components.

 10. Actual width of a double deep configuration is the Nominal Shelf Length + 3¹/e" (89mm).

 11. Weight capacities: Double Deep Mobile Units Super Erecta/Super Adjustable, Super Erecta/ MetroMax 0: 3,000 lbs. (1364kg) evenly distributed. MetroMax 1: 1,800 lbs. (818kg) evenly distributed. Stationary End and Intermediate Units Each end and intermediate double deep unit consists of two independent stationary shelving units positioned site by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum two independent stationary shelving units positioned side by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum weight capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg)

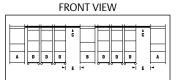


SUPER ERECTA,® SUPER ERECTA PRO™ AND SUPER ADJUSTABLE TOP-TRACK®



Wire Shelving — Super Erecta,® Super Erecta Pro™ and Super Adjustable Top-Track — 11.12





- A = Stationary End Units
- B = Stationary Intermediate Unit (Optional)
- = Track Set
- D = Mobile Units
- E = Open Aisle

Microban

D

OVERHEAD VIEW

Stationary End Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to track. One kit is required per single system. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately — See pages 34, 37 and 42.

					\checkmark	
		App	rox.		Cat. No.	
Shel	f Width	Pkd.	Wt.	Cat. No.	Metroseal 3	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome-Plated	with Microban®	Stainless Steel
18	457	11	4.9	TTE18C	TTE18K3	TTE18S
21	530	11.5	5.1	TTE21C	TTE21K3	TTE21S
24	610	12	5.4	TTE24C	TTE24K3	TTE24S

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate unit to track on both sides. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately — See pages 34, 37 and 42.

		Appr	ox.		Cat. No.	
Shel (in.)	lf Width (mm)	Pkd. (lbs.)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	7.5	3.3	TTA18C	TTA18K3	TTA18S
21	530	8	3.6	TTA21C	TTA21K3	TTA21S
24	610	8.5	3.8	TTA24C	TTA24K3	TTA24S

Track Sets

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Ler	ngth		rox. . Wt.		Le	ength		orox. I. Wt.	
(feet)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	(feet)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
21/2	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections

Mobile Unit Kits (shelves sold separately — see pages 34, 37 and 42) One kit required per mobile unit. Kit includes posts, casters/caster channels, donut bumpers, and roller bearing assemblies.

	Overall	Approx.		Cat. No.	
Shelf Width	Width	Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Metroseal 3	Cat. No.
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Chrome-Plated	with Microban®	Stainless Steel
18 457	201/4 514	32 14.4	TTM18C	TTM18K3	TTM18S
21 530	231/4 590	33 14.8	TTM21C	TTM21K3	TTM21S
24 610	261/4 667	34 15.3	TTM24C	TTM24K3	TTM24S

Note: Casters feature wheels with polyurethane tread. Chrome plated kits include casters with plated steel components. Metroseal 3 and

Refer to pages 55-62 for a complete selection of Super Erecta Shelf accessories. For Top-Track accessories, see page 100.

Shelving Tips:

Mind your industry and local regulations. When required, select solid shelving or inlay options for the bottom shelves as a dust/dirt barrier.

- Notes:
 1. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be round colla Super Erecta shelves.
- 2. The standard Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P, 86PK3, or 86PS) on the stationary end and intermediate units. Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.
- 3. The mobile unit kit includes special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.
- 4. Mobile units: If 18" wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable length shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm), 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg). Floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised
- 5. Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- 6. A stationary intermediate unit is required when track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
- 7. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).
- 9. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily)



SUPER ERECTA® AND SUPER ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE DEEP TOP-TRACK®



Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Double-Deep Top-Track® — 11.12

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units in Double Deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set. One kit is required for the entire double deep configuration. Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	33 14.8	LTTE18C
21 530	37 16.6	LTTE21C
24 610	41 18.4	LTTE24C

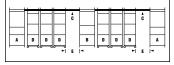
Note: for other finishes please contact your Metro representative.

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kits

Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate units in Double Deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set on each side. One kit is required for Intermediate units connected end-to-end. Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf	Width		rox. . Wt.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome-Plated
18	457	18	8	LTTA18C
21	530	20	9	LTTA21C
24	610	22	9.9	LTTA24C

FRONT VIEW



Track Sets

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm). For track sizes within the even 1-foot (305mm) increments, contact your Metro representative. Only one track set is required between stationary units.

Le	ength		orox. I. Wt.		ı	ength.		orox. I. Wt.	
(feet)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	(feet		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2 ¹ / ₂	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

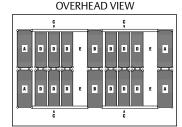
Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

E = Open Aisle

A = Stationary End Units

C = Track Set D = Mobile Units

B = Stationary Intermediate Unit (Optional)



Mobile Unit Kits

Includes posts, casters, caster channels, donut bumpers, roller bearing assembies, and tie-together hardware to connect two mobile units (i.e., one in each system). Shelves sold separately — See pages 37 and 42.

Shelf Width	Widt	all th	Appr Pkd.		Cat. No.
(in.) (mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome-Plated
18 457	201/4	514	72	32.4	LTTM18C
21 530	231/4	590	75	33.7	LTTM21C
24 610	261/4	667	78	35	LTTM24C

- 1. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications,

- Notes:
 1. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
 2. The standard Double Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P) on the stationary end and intermediate units. Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.
 3. The mobile unit kits include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.
 4. Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
 5. Two intermediate shelving units connected end-to-end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate shelving units may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
 6. The maximum Double Deep system configuration is 10'6" (3200mm) (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for Top-Track components).
 7. Ease of rollability for the mobile units is an important consideration in evaluating Top-Track as a possible storage alternative. The floor should be level, smooth, and free form large cracks and raised obstacles. Two mobile shelving units connected end-to-end and loaded with between 800 to 1,200 lbs. (365-550kg) will require a human effort range (in lbs. of human force) of between 18-24 lbs. (8-11kg) to move the unit from a complete stop. Subjectively, an average 110 lb. (50kg) person will perceive this as acceptable effort levels. For loads over 1,200 lbs. (550kg), contact your Metro representative.
 8. Mobile units should have the top shelf positioned as close as possible to the track.
 9. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is

For Top-Track accessories, see page 100.



SUPER ERECTA® SEISMIC TOP-TRACK®



Seismic Top-Track® Single Length System

End Unit Kit:

Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	SA48TTS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	SA54TTS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	SA60TTS

Strut Kit:

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	TTB48STRUT
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	TTB54STRUT
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	TTB60STRUT

Note: Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Single-Length Top-Track® System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, One Track Set* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Center Strut (if track length exceeds 7 feet), Mobile Units.

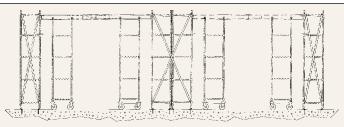
Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits. Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.

Add track sets and mobile unit kits, refer to page 96.

Seismic Top-Track® Double Length System **End Unit Kit:**

Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	SA48TTS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	SA54TTS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	SA60TTS



Double-Length System

Single-Length System

Intermediate Unit Kit:

Includes eight shelves, eight staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA48TTIS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA54TTIS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA60TTIS

Strut Kit:

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	TTB48STRUT
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	TTB54STRUT
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	TTB60STRUT

Note: Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Double-Length Top-Track® System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, Two Track Sets* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Intermediate Unit, Two Center Struts (if track length exceeds 7 feet [2135mm]), Mobile Units.*

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits. Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.

- 1. Each installation must have two stationary end units for a single-track length of 7' (2135mm) to 11' (3355mm). 2. A center strut is required for each track section over 7' (2135mm).

- For track lengths over 11' (3355mm), an intermediate unit is required, thus creating a double-length system.
 Seismic Top-Track is based upon a weight-loading capacity of 25 lbs. (11kg) per square foot on a four-shelf stationary and mobile units, with maximum of 900 lbs. (408kg) per mobile unit. Additional shelves may be added, but are limited to a maximum load of 25 lbs. (11kg) per cubic foot per unit.
- 5. A maximum of four 21' (6400mm) or 24" (610mm), or five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowed per an 11' (3355mm) track length, with no more than a 900 lb. (408kg) weight capacity per mobile unit.

 6. Stationary End Units are available in 24"x48" (610x1219mm), 24"x54" (610x1370mm), and 24"x60" (610x1524mm).

 7. Seismic Top-Track design is based on the use of HR concrete, at least 51/2" (140mm) thick, with a compressive strength of
- 3,000 psi (211kg/cm). Anchorage is not included.

 8. To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm)

Add track sets and mobile unit kits, refer to page 96.

See page 108-109 for Stationary Seismic shelving.

- 1. Floor anchors are not included. The structural engineer of record must verify that the anchorage bolt and building structure are adequate for the applied load.

 2. For Seismic Top-Track, the highest load shelf must be no more than
- 60" (1524mm) from the floor.

 3. For Seismic Top-Track, a unit must have no more than four loaded
- shelves within 60" (1524mm) height.
 4. If a fifth shelf is used, it must serve only as a cover and not be used
- for load bearing.

 5. Each shelving unit, whether single or "back-to-back," cannot connect to other shelving units or walls



METROMAX i® AND METROMAX Q® TOP-TRACK®





MetroMax i/MetroMax Q Top-Track — 929

The system compensates for uneven floor surfaces. Floor should be smooth and free from large cracks or raised obstacles. Maximum load capacity for mobile units is 900 lbs. (400kg).

Stationary End Unit Kit — Order one per Top-Track system.

• Includes hardware and components to connect track sets to two stationary end units. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately (see pages 14 and 16).

		i i	Q
Fits Sh	elf Width	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	End Unit Kit	End Unit Kit
18	457	MXTTE18	MQTTE18
21	530	_	MQTTE21
24	610	MXTTE24	MQTTE24

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit —

Required when the desired length of track exceeds 21' (6405mm).

• A stationary intermediate kit may be used at the discretion of the end user when track lengths are less than 21' (6405mm) to increase the overall rigidity of the system. Kit includes the hardware and components needed to connect track sets to one stationary intermediate unit. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately (see pages 14 and 16).

Fits Sh (in.)	elf Width (mm)	Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit	Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit
18	457	MXTTA18	MQTTA18
21	530	_	MQTTA21
24	610	MXTTA24	MQTTA24

Mobile Unit Kit — Order one per mobile unit.

• Kit includes posts, rigid casters, caster channels, bumpers, and roller assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

		l l	l l	Q	Q
Fits She	elf Width	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	with Plated Casters	with Stainless Casters	with Plated Casters	with Stainless Casters
18	457	MXTTM18C	MXTTM18S	MQTTM18C	MQTTM18S
21	530	_	_	MQTTM21C	MQTTM21S
24	610	MXTTM24C	MXTTM24S	MQTTM24C	MQTTM24S

Track Sets — One track set is required between stationary units

• Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs of 6' to 21' (1830-6405mm).

Le	ngth		rox. . Wt.		Lei	ngth		rox. . Wt.	
(feet)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	(feet)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2 ¹ / ₂	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Maximizes Storage Capacity: Top-Track can increase the storage capacity of a given area by 30% to 40%. Put more storage units into a defined space. A movable, open aisle allows full access to each entire shelving unit — eliminating hard to reach or "dead" spaces.

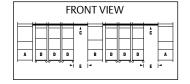
Easy Access: The overhead track system guides the mobile units and opens an access aisle between any two units. The track is above the storage units enabling easy access.

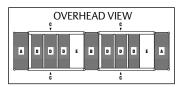
Clean Design: Guide tracks are installed overhead enabling easy cleaning of floors. MetroMax i® and MetroMax Q shelves feature removable polymer shelf mats and built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection to promote easier routine cleaning.

Uniquely Interchangeable: Mix and match MetroMax i® and Q shelves and posts based on the application. Corrosion proof MetroMax i® offers solid shelf option and better chemical resistance. Corrosion resistant MetroMax Q steel posts can improve the overall rigidity of the Top-Track system in higher weight bearing applications.

Configuration Guidelines

- Standard Top-Track models include 86" (2185mm) stationary posts and 74" (1880mm) stem caster mobile posts. If a taller system is required, consult Metro Engineering.
- 2. Mobile, stationary end, and intermediate units must have a minimum of 4 shelves
- 3. Stationary Intermediate Unit is required when the track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Intermediate kits include special support rails that attach to the overhead tracks on both sides of the intermediate unit. A stationary intermediate unit may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21' (6405mm) for the purpose of adding greater stability to the overall system.
- 4. Mobile Units: If 18" (457mm) wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable size shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm) 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. The standard system requires 74" (1880mm) posts on the mobile units. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg).
- 5. Under normal conditions, an aisle of 30" to 36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
- 7. To calculate the overall length of a MetroMax i or MetroMax Q Top-Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 2" (51mm).
- MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.





- A = Stationary End UnitsB = Stationary Intermediate
- Unit (Optional)
- C = Track Set

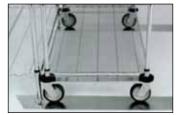
 D = Mobile Units
- **E** = Open Aisle

TOP-TRACK® & qwikTRAK® ACCESSORIES/HI-RISE SHELVING



Top-Track® Floor Pad Protectors — 9.29 11.12

Use for both MetroMax Top-Track and Super Erecta Top-Track Systems.



Top-Track® Floor Protectors

	For Length (mm)	Cat. No.
6	1828	FPS6N
7	2135	FPS7N
8	2440	FPS8N
9	2743	FPS9N
10	3048	FPS10N
11	3353	FPS11N
12	3657	FPS12N
13	3962	FPS13N

	For Length	
(ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14	4267	FPS14N
15	4572	FPS15N
16	4877	FPS16N
17	5182	FPS17N
18	5486	FPS18N
19	5791	FPS19N
20	6096	FPS20N
21	6400	FPS21N



Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket



Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit

Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket — 11.12

Used to attach one set of tracks to the wall. Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. Includes one pair of wall brackets and hardware to attach tracks to the wall brackets. Hardware to attach the wall brackets to the wall is NOT included.

Cat. No. **TTWM**

Top-Track[®] Stop Plate Kit — 11.12

Used in conjunction with the Wall Mount Bracket Kit. The stop plates bolt to the underside of the track next to the wall brackets to prevent the mobile units from bumping into the wall.

Cat. No. TTSTP

Metro Tip:

Floor pad protectors compensate for soft flooring materials by protecting the floor from wear and tear. For new construction projects, it is recommended that flooring of suitable durability is used in areas where Top-Track will be installed.



qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. The kit contains two "L-shaped" stop plates that mount to the ends of the floor tracks. The stop plates prevent a mobile unit from rolling off the end of the tracks.

Cat. No. BTSP

Consult your Metro representative for guidance on configuring a qwikTRAK system using this kit.

Stop plates (kit of two) shown mounted to the end plates on the floor tracks.



Super Erecta Hi-Rise Shelving

Super Erecta[®] Hi-Rise Shelving — 10.17

- For light-duty storage applications where floor space is at a premium.
- Construct shelving up to 24 feet (7315mm) high 3 times the height of conventional shelving
- Metro's computerized engineering system assures correct specifications and load rating of Hi-Rise materials for your application.

All Hi-Rise installations must be reviewed and approved by Metro Engineering. Hi-Rise certification plate supplied. Only Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves (found on pages 37 and 42) can be used in Hi-Rise applications. Contact Metro customer service or your local Metro representative for details.

Material part numbers will be provided by Metro Product Development upon review of application.

Metro Tip:

One frequently overlooked opportunity to gain additional storage capacity is the efficient use of vertical space. By connecting Super Erecta posts, storage areas may be created that utilize every available cubic foot of unused vertical air space.







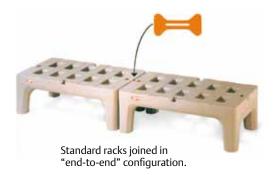
Bow-Tie[™] Dunnage Racks — 9.09

12" (305mm) high; 22" (559mm) wide.

- Metro Bow-Tie Dunnage Racks are available with built-in Microban® antimicrobial
 product protection to protect from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause
 odors, stains and product degradation. Standard models, without Microban, are
 also available.
- Rust and corrosion-proof polymer material.
- Helps protect floors: legs have a larger radius than traditional dunnage racks and distribute the storage load across a wider area.
- Racks join together easily without tools in "end-to-end" and "back-to-back" configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.
- Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) racks.

					App	rox.			igotimes	
	Le (in.)	ength (mm)	Ho (in.)	eight (mm)	Pkd (lbs.)	. Wt. (kg)	Capa (lbs.)	city (kg)	Cat. No. Microban [⊚]	Cat. No. Standard
Ī	30	760	12	305	24	10.8	1500	68	HP2230PDMB	HP2230PD
	36	914	12	305	26	11.7	1500	68	HP2236PDMB	HP2236PD
	48	1219	12	305	34	15.3	3000	136	HP2248PDMB	HP2248PD
	60	1524	12	305	42	19	3000	136	HP2260PDMB	HP2260PD









Dunnage Platforms (Standard Duty) — 10.44

Space-saving platforms let you keep bulky items off the floor.

- Open wire provides air circulation and minimizes dust.
- All platforms use 13P or 13PS posts height 14⁵/₈" (371mm) including cap and leveling bolt.

Widt	h/Length	App Pkd.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Super Erecta Brite	Chrome	Stainless
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	P1824BR	P1824NC	P1824NS
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	P1830BR	P1830NC	P1830NS
18x36	457x914	131/2	6.1	P1836BR	P1836NC	P1836NS
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	P2124BR	P2124NC	P2124NS
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	P2130BR	P2130NC	P2130NS
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	P2136BR	P2136NC	P2136NS
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	P2424BR	P2424NC	P2424NS
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	P2430BR	P2430NC	P2430NS
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	P2436BR	P2436NC	P2436NS

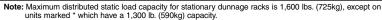


Heavy-Duty Dunnage Racks — 10.46

A space-efficient way to store large, bulky items off the floor.

- Removable top mat lifts off for cleaning.
- Dunnage racks are $14^{1}/_{2}$ " (368mm) high including mat, cap and leveling bolt.

					_ ~	
		App			Cat. No.	
Widt	h/Length	Pkd.	Wt.	Cat. No.	Metroseal 3	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome	with Microban®	Stainless
18x24	457x610	22	10	HP31C	HP31K3	
18x30	457x760	25	11	HP32C	HP32K3	
18x36	457x914	30	13	HP33C	HP33K3	HP33S
18x48	457x1219	38	17	HP35C*	HP35K3*	HP35S*
24x24	610x610	28	12	HP51C	HP51K3	
24x30	610x760	30	14	HP52C	HP52K3	
24x36	610x914	36	16	HP53C	HP53K3	HP53S
24x48	610x1219	42	19	HP55C*	HP55K3*	HP55S*





Dunnage Rack with Mat

Mobile Dunnage Racks (Heavy Duty) — 10.46

These easy-to-maneuver racks feature two swivel and two swivel/brake casters; with non-marking polyurethane tread.

- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
- Removable wire mat: 5/16" (7.9mm) diameter wire.

			Ap	prox.		Cat. No.	
	Width/Length		Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Metroseal 3	Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome	with Microban®	Stainless
ĺ	18x36	457x914	42	18.9	MHP33C	МНР33К3	MHP33S
	18x48	457x1219	50	22.5	MHP35C	MHP35K3	MHP35S
	24x36	610x914	48	21.6	MHP53C	MHP53K3	MHP53S
	24x48	610x1219	54	24.3	MHP55C	MHP55K3	MHP55S

Maximum distributed static load capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg). **Note**: These units are designed for only the 5HP and 5HPB casters, which are shipped assembled with the special posts.

HD Super Dunnage Rack

Mobile Dunnage Rack shown in

Metroseal 3 finish

HD Super Duty Dunnage Racks — 10.68

Stores more than a ton safely off the floor.

- 48" (1219mm) rack has a 3,000 pound (1361kg) static load capacity (uniformly distributed); 60" (1524mm) rack carries up to 2,400 pounds (1089kg).
- HD Super[™] design features fast, secure assembly without tools.
- Posts of 1⁵/₈" (41mm) diameter provide greater rigidity.
- HD Super[™] Dunnage Racks are 16¹/₄" (413mm) high including cap and leveling bolt.

	dth/Length	Pko	prox. d. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome	with Microban®	Stainless
18x48	457x1219	52	23.4	HDP35C	HDP35K3	HDP35S
18x60	457x1524	62	27.9	HDP36C	HDP36K3	HDP36S
24x48	610x1219	57	26.6	HDP55C	HDP55K3	HDP55S
24x60	610x1524	66	29.7	HDP56C	HDP56K3	HDP56S



Maximum capacity 2,400 pounds (1089kg) uniformly distributed static load on the 60" (1524mm) length racks; 3,000 pounds (1361kg) on the 48" (1219mm) length racks.

Note: Capacity will be reduced and the unit will become less stable if the 3-sided frame is mounted higher than 6" (152mm)











Security Units

Protect valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

- Ready View of Contents: Heavy-gauge open wire construction keeps contents visible at all times, making it easy to check inventory.
- Optional Adjustable Intermediate Shelves: Patented easily adjustable shelf designs — Super Adjustable Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, and qwikSLOT — allow flexibility to meet changing needs. Can be positioned in 1" (25mm) increments along the entire height of post.
- Double Door: Each door opens 270 degrees and can be secured along the sides of the unit.
- Shipped Knocked-Down: Saves on freight costs. Easily assembled.





Ordering Guide for Security Units

Ordening Guide for Security Units		Security C	JIIIL		
	DRY ENVIR	RONMENTS		WET ENVIRONMENT	S
Choose the right finish and shelving style based on the usage environment and/or cleaning methods.	Super Erecta Chrome Finish	qwikSLOT Chrome Finish	Super Erecta Metroseal 3 Finish	MetroMax Q Polymer & Epoxy Coated Steel Finish	Super Erecta Type 304 Stainless Steel Finish
Corrosion protection	N/A	N/A	Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Proof
NSF Listed	YES	NO	YES	YES	YES
2) Choose from Stationary and Mobile Options.					
Stationary	8 Models	5 Models	5 Models	3 Models	8 Models
Mobile: Medium-Duty Recommended security models with stem casters.	DC & EC Models Include casters with zinc-plated horns	DCQ & ECQ Models Include casters with zinc-plated horns	VK3 Models Include casters with polymer horns	VE Models Include casters with polymer horns	Casters are NOT provided with Stainless Steel Standard-Duty Stem Caster base models. Casters are sold separately for "SD" models.
Mobile: Heavy-Duty applications are best addressed by carts with dolly bases. Recommended when the cart will frequently be moved long distances, over doorways and thresholds, or between facilities or buildings. NOTE: Super Erecta security units are most often selected for these applications.	Dollies/casters included LC Models	Dollies/casters included LCQ Models	Dollies/casters included LK3 Models	Dollies/casters included LE Models	Dollies and plate casters are NOT provided with the Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel base models. Dollies & plate casters are ordered separately S-HD Models

3) Select Intermediate Shelves.

Intermediate shelves are not included with base models.







Super Erecta® Shelf Stationary Security — $66^{13}/16$ " (1695mm) high Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately. See page 105 for intermediate shelf options.

w	/idth	Length	Fits	s Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Chrome	with Microban®	Steel
211/2	546	381/2 980	18x36	457x914	138 63	SEC33C	SEC33K3	SEC33S
21 ¹ / ₂	546	501/2 1295	18x48	457x1219	157 71	SEC35C	SEC35K3	SEC35S
271/4	692	381/2 980	24x36	610x914	154 70	SEC53C	SEC53K3	SEC53S
271/4	692	501/2 1295	24x48	610x1219	174 79	SEC55C	SEC55K3	SEC55S
271/4	692	621/2 1587	24x60	610x1524	195 89	SEC56C	SEC56K3	SEC56S
331/2	851	381/2 980	30x36	760x914	167 76	SEC63C		SEC63S
331/2	851	501/2 1295	30x48	760x1219	193 88	SEC65C		SEC65S
33 ¹ / ₂	851	62 ¹ / ₂ 1587	30x60	760x1524	215 98	SEC66C		SEC66S



SEC55DC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves (sold separately). Doors rotate 270° and can be secured to the sides of the cart while contents are being loaded on the shelves.

intermediate shelves.

Super Erecta® Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Chrome and Metroseal 3 Chrome and Metroseal 3 Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models include 5" (127mm) casters. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately. See page 105 for intermediate shelf options.

CasterTpe	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21 ¹ / ₂ 546	403/4 1035	18x36 457x914	146 66 S	EC33EC	SEC33EK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	211/2 546	523/4 1340	18x48 457x1219	165 75 S	EC35EC	SEC35EK3
(4) 5MP	271/4 692	403/4 1035	24x36 610x914	162 74 S	EC53DC	SEC53DK3
(4) 5MP	271/4 692	523/4 1340	24x48 610x1219	182 83 S	EC55DC	SEC55DK3
(4) 5MP	271/4 692	65 1651	24x60 610x1524	203 92 S	EC56DC	SEC56DK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	271/4 692	403/4 1035	24x36 610x914	162 74 S	EC53EC	SEC53EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	271/4 692	523/4 1340	24x48 610x1219	182 83 S	EC55EC	SEC55EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	271/4 692	65 1651	24x60 610x1524	203 92 S	EC56EC	SEC56EK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	271/4 692	403/4 1035	24x36 610x914	162 74		SEC53VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	271/4 692	523/4 1340	24x48 610x1219	182 83		SEC55VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	271/4 692	65 1651	24x60 610x1524	203 92		SEC56VK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33 ¹ / ₂ 851	403/4 1035	30x36 760x914	175 80 S	EC63EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	331/2 851	523/4 1340	30x48 760x1219	202 92 S	EC65EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	331/2 851	65 1651	30x60 760x1524	223 101 S	EC66EC	

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread.

5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.

Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Overall height: Models with 5MP casters — 67¹⁵/₁₆" (1726mm) high Models with 5PC casters — 68⁷/₁₆" (1739mm) high

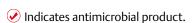


Heavy-Duty Models — Chrome and Metroseal $3-68^7/16$ " (1739mm) high Chrome and Metroseal 3 models feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

	Width	Length	Fits Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
Caster Tpe	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Chrome	with Microban®
(2) B5P/B5PB	281/16 713	381/2 980	24x36 610x914	187 85	SEC53LC	SEC53LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	281/16 713	501/2 1285	24x48 610x1219	210 95	SEC55LC	SEC55LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	281/16 713	631/8 1600	24x60 610x1524	235 107	SEC56LC	SEC56LK3

SEC55LC shown with optional Super Adjustable

Note: Super Erecta Security Units are NSF listed.



intermediate shelves.



Metro Tip:

Caster Selection:

and stainless components. See pages 50-51 and 53 for

more information.

For highly corrosive environments, choose casters constructed of appropriate materials. While most wheels are corrosion resistant, the horns and axles are not. Select from a variety of Metro casters with polymer



Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Stainless Steel — 62" (1575mm) high

Casters must be ordered separately. See pages 50-51, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

	140 .00	1	F1 - 01 - 17	Approx.	0.1.11.
Description	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Standard Duty	211/2 546	403/4 1035	18x36 457x914	138 63	SEC33S-SD
Standard Duty	211/2 546	523/4 1340	18x48 457x1219	157 71	SEC35S-SD
Standard Duty	271/4 692	403/4 1035	24x36 610x914	154 70	SEC53S-SD
Standard Duty	271/4 692	523/4 1340	24x48 610x1219	174 79	SEC55S-SD
Standard Duty	271/4 692	65 1651	24x60 610x1524	195 89	SEC56S-SD
Standard Duty	331/2 851	403/4 1035	30x36 760x914	167 76	SEC63S-SD
Standard Duty	331/2 851	52 ³ / ₄ 1340	30x48 760x1219	193 88	SEC65S-SD
Standard Duty	331/2 851	65 1651	30x60 760x1524	215 98	SEC66S-SD

Note: Given height is for unit without casters. For approximate overall unit height add chosen caster diameter plus 1" (25mm).

Note: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-Duty Models — Stainless Steel — 62" (1575mm) high

Heavy-duty stainless steel models include staked posts for use with standard Metro dollies. Dolly bases and plate casters must be ordered separately. See pages 52-54, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

							App	rox.	
	Wi	dth	Len	gth	Fits	Shelf	Pkd.	Wt.	Cat. No.
Description	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless Steel
Heavy Duty	28 ¹ / ₁₆	713	38 ¹ / ₂	980	24x36	610x914	154	70	SEC53S-HD
Heavy Duty	281/16	713	50 ¹ / ₂	1285	24x48	610x1219	174	79	SEC55S-HD
Heavy Duty	281/16	713	63 ¹ / ₈	1600	24x60	610x1524	195	89	SEC56S-HD

Note: Given height is for unit without a Metro dolly or casters.

Note: To calculate the actual height of the unit using plate casters: 62" [1575mm] + 1/4" [6mm] for dolly + load height of the caster

(found on page 51).

Dolly bases are recommended for applications where security units will be transported over the road. Please consult your Metro representative for the appropriate casters and accessories for these applications

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

						\checkmark				
W (in.)	/idth (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	App Pkd (lbs.)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro		
18	457	36 914	91/2	4.3	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS	PR1836NK3		
18	457	48 1219 12	48 1219 12	12 5.4		A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NK3 A1848NS		
24	610	36 914	13	6	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS	PR2436NK3		
24	610	48 1219	16	7	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS	PR2448NK3		
24	610	60 1524	21	9.5	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS	PR2460NK3		
30	760	36 914	15	6.8	A3036NC		A3036NS			
30	760	48 1219	21	9.5	A3048NC		A3048NS			
30	760	60 1524	261/2	11.8	A3060NC		A3060NS			

Note: Standard Super Erecta shelves can also be used as intermediate shelves. Refer to page 42 for more information.

Super Erecta Security Modules — 14.01

Convert a standard 24" (610mm) wide unit into a security module with this convenient kit.

- Used to enclose one or more areas of a unit.
- Fits between shelves spaced 20" (510mm) apart on any Super Erecta Shelving unit.
- Adapts to 24" (610mm) wide shelves in 30," 48" and 60" (760, 1219 and 1524mm) lengths.

	捌
	Ш
	Pilippin

SECM2430NC Assembled on Shelving Unit

Wi	dth/Length	Height	Approx. Pkd. Wt		Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Chrome	Stainless Steel
24x30	610x760	20 510	29 ¹ / ₄	14	SECM2430NC	SECM2430NS
24x48	610x1219	20 510	393/4	18	SECM2448NC	*
24x60	610x1524	20 510	453/4	21	SECM2460NC	*

Note: Security Module consists of side panels, back panels and door, Posts and shelves sold separately, see page 42. When multiple security modules are stacked on one shelving unit, separate top and bottom shelves are still necessary for each module. Security modules must be used with Super Erecta Shelf wire shelves *Consult your Metro representative for availability.











qwikSLOT™ Security Units — 14.01

- Add/Remove-A-Shelf Feature: Allows the unit to quickly adapt to your changing storage needs.
- Shelves can be adjusted easily in seconds.
- Models include two standard Super Erecta shelves which must be used as the top and bottom shelves of the unit. qwikSLOT intermediate shelves are sold separately.

qwikSLOT Stationary Security

Width	——— Actual ——— Length	Height	Fits Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Chrome
211/2 546	381/2 980	66 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1695	18x36 457x914	138 63	SEC33CQ
211/2 546	501/2 1283	66 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1695	18x48 457x1219	157 71	SEC35CQ
271/4 705	381/2 980	66 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1695	24x36 610x914	154 70	SEC53CQ
271/4 705	50 ¹ / ₂ 1283	66 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1695	24x48 610x1219	174 79	SEC55CQ
271/4 705	621/2 1587	66 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1695	24x60 610x1524	195 89	SEC56CQ

qwikSLOT Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

	Actual Width Length Height		¬ ,	Approx. Fits Shelf Pkd. Wt.			Cat. No.			
Caster Type	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm) (in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21 ¹ / ₂	546	403/4	1035	67 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 172	6 18x36	457x914	146	66	SEC33ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	211/2	546	523/4	1340	6715/16 172	6 18x48	457x1219	165	75	SEC35ECQ
(4) 5MP	271/4	692	403/4	1035	6715/16 172	6 24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53DCQ
(4) 5MP	271/4	692	52 ³ / ₄	1340	6715/16 172	6 24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55DCQ
(4) 5MP	271/4	692	65	1651	6715/16 172	6 24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56DCQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	271/4	692	403/4	1035	6715/16 172	6 24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	271/4	692	523/4	1340	6715/16 172	6 24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	271/4	692	65	1651	6715/16 172	6 24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56ECQ

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.

NOTE: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On 18" (457mm) security units, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm)



Clips snap easily into slots along post length to support shelves.

Heavy-Duty Models: feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

		Actual —					Approx.				
	Wid	th	Le	ngth	Hei	ight [']	Fit	s Shelf	Pkd.	Wt.	Cat. No.
Caster Type	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome
(2) 5BP/5BPB	281/16	713	38 ¹ / ₂	980	68 ⁷ / ₁₆	1739	24x36	610x914	187	85	SEC53LCQ
(2) 5BP/5BPB	281/16	713	$50^{1/2}$	1283	687/16	1739	24x48	610x1219	210	95	SEC55LCQ
(2) 5BP/5BPB	281/16	713	631/8	1600	68 ⁷ / ₁₆	1739	24x60	610x1524	235	107	SEC56LCQ



qwikSLOT Locking Clip Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips. (Package of 4) Cat. No. 9985QSL

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

			Approx.							
Wi	dth	Le	ngth	Pkd.	Wt.	Cat. No.				
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome				
18	457	36	914	81/2	3.8	1836QBR				
18	457	48	1219	111/4	5.0	1848QBR*				
24	610	36	914	13	6.0	2436QBR*				
24	610	48	1219	16	7.0	2448QBR*				
24	610	60	1524	21	9.5	2460QBR				

^{*}Chrome qwikSLOT shelves available in sizes 18x36, 18x48, 24x36, and 24x48 (457x914,

⁴⁵⁷x1219, 610x914, 610x1219, and 610x1524).
*Drop Mat qwikSLOT shelves with 1" (25mm) ledge also available in sizes 24x36, 24x48 (610x914, 610x1219).





MetroMax Q[®]

MetroMax Q Security Units — 14.01

MQSEC53VE with optional intermediate shelves

Standard Units consist of top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal adapters, steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters are included with mobile units. Intermediate shelves are sold separately.

MetroMax Q Stationary Units — 66³/₁₆" (1681mm) High

		Actual Outside D	imension	S			Approx.	
	Wic	ith	Len	igth	Fits	s Shelf	Pkd. Wt.	
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Ī	2615/16	685	387/8	987	24x36	610x914	148 67	MQSEC53E
	2615/16	685	50 ⁷ /8	1292	24x48	610x1219	156 71	MQSEC55E
	2615/16	685	627/8	1597	24x60	610x1524	161 73	MQSEC56E

Note: Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25mm) to compensate for uneven floors.

MetroMax Q Stem Caster Mobile Units — 67¹³/₁₆" (1723mm) High

Models include four 5" (127mm) diameter casters with polyurethane tread; two swivel and two swivel with brakes.

Actual Outside (including Bumpe			Approx.	Cat. No. Includes	Cat. No. Includes
Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Casters with Plated Finish	Corrosion Resistant Polymer Casters
_ ` , ` ,	. , . ,	. , , ,			
2713/16 707	403/4 1035	24x36 610x914	166 75	MQSEC53DE	MQSEC53VE
2713/16 707	523/4 1340	24x48 610x1219	176 80	MQSEC55DE	MQSEC55VE
27 ¹³ / ₁₆ 707	64 ³ / ₄ 1645	24x60 610x1524	179 81	MQSEC56DE	MQSEC56VE



MetroMax Q Heavy-Duty Mobile Units — 681/2" (1740mm) High

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

	rox.	Арр			ins	de Dimensoi ng Handle)		A
	Wt.	Pkd.	Shelf	Fits	gth	Len	dth	Wie
Cat. No.	(kg)	(lbs.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)
MQSEC53LE	75	166	610x914	24x36	994	391/8	713	281/16
MQSEC55LE	80	176	610x1219	24x48	1299	51 ¹ /8	713	281/16
MQSEC56LE	81	179	610x1524	24x60	1603	631/8	713	281/16

Note: The aluminum dollies used on the LE models have two B5P and two B5PB plate casters.

Intermediate Shelves

				i	i	Q
				Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Wie	dth	Le	ength	Shelf with	Shelf with	Shelf with
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Grid Mat	Solid Mat	Grid Mat
24	610	36	914	MX2436G	MX2436F	MQ2436G
24	610	48	1220	MX2448G	MX2448F	MQ2448G
24	610	60	1524	MX2460G	MX2460F	MQ2460G



^{**}DE" models use two 5MPX and two 5MPBX casters.

***VE" models use two 5PCX and two 5PCBX casters. Recommended for wet or damp environments.

SUPER ERECTA® SEISMIC SHELVING



Seismic Shelving Systems

Super Erecta® (SES), Super Adjustable Super Erecta® (SASE), qwikSLOT™ (QS), HD Super (HD), MetroMax Q® (Q)

Seismic Bolt Plates Kits:

For 1" (25mm) diameter, Super Erecta Shelf, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, qwikSLOT stationary post assemblies. Kit includes plate assemblies and hardware to mount plates to posts. Floor anchors are not included.

Description	Qty.	(in.)	ngth/Height) (mm)	Cat. No.
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	4	2 ⁷ /8x7x ¹ / ₄	73x178x6	SASES25BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	2	27/8x11x1/4	73x279x6	SASES25BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	1	$2^{7}/8x11x^{1}/4$	73x279x6	SASES25BP-4
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	4	7x7x ¹ / ₂	178x178x13	SASES50BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	2	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SASES50BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	1	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SASES50BP-4

For 1.5" (38mm) diameter HD and trilobal Q stationary post assemblies. Kit includes plates and hardware to mount plates to posts. Floor anchors are not included.

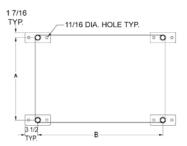
		Dime (Width/Ler		
Description	Qty.	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	4	$2^{7}/8x7x^{1}/4$	73x178x6	SAQHD25BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	2	$2^{7}/8x11x^{1}/4$	73x279x6	SAQHD25BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	1	$2^{7}/8x11x^{1}/4$	73x279x6	SAQHD25BP-4
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	4	7x7x ¹ / ₂	178x178x13	SAQHD50BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	2	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SAQHD50BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	1	$7x12x^{1/2}$	178x305x13	SAQHD50BP-4

Required Components:

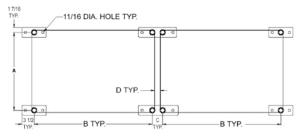
For seismic requirements, simply add floor bolt-plates to standard Metro stationary shelving configurations and follow the installation and usage guidelines.

Just add floor plates

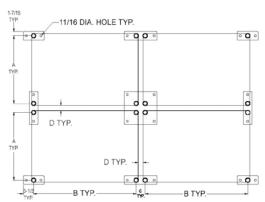
Example A Requires one 1-post starter kit. (ie. SASES25BP-1).

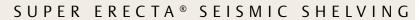


Example B Requires one starter kit, (ie. SASES25BP-1) and one 2-post adder kit, (ie. SASES25BP-2). Include one additional adder kit for each subsequent shelving unit added to the run.



Example C Requires one 1-post starter kit, (ie. SASES25BP-1), two 2-post adder kits (ie. SASES25BP-2), and one 4-post adder kit, (ie. SASES25BP-4). Include one of each adder kit, (ie, one 2-post kit and one 4-post kit), for each additional pair of shelving units.

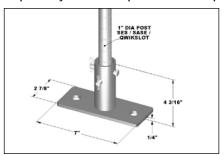




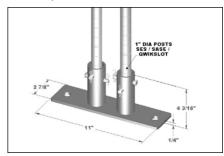


LINIONE.

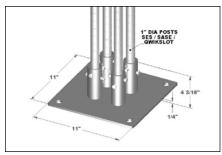
Super Adjustable Super Erecta, Super Erecta®, qwikSLOT™



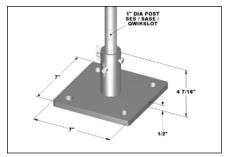
SASES25BP-1



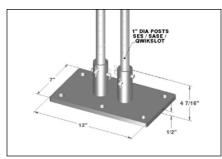
SASES25BP-2



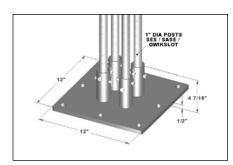
SASES25BP-4



SASES50BP-1



SASES50BP-2



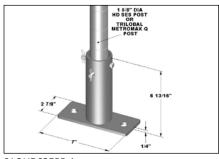
SASES50BP-4

Hint: It is recommended that a donut bumper be specified to cover any spaces between the post and the bolt plate anchor pipe. Specify the donut bumper to match the post type.

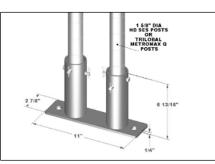


Super Erecta, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, qwikSLOT = 9992DB Super Erecta Shelf HD = 9992H MetroMax Q = 9992DBX

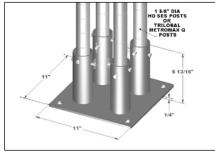
MetroMax Q®/HD Super



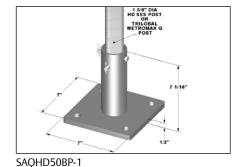
SAQHDS25BP-1



SAQHD25BP-2



SAQHD25BP-4



1 5.8" DIA HD SEE POSTS
TRICOBAL METROMAX Q
POSTS
7 1/16"

SAQHD50BP-2

HORSE FOOD
OR
TRIOBAL
HTRIOBAL

SAQHD50BP-4



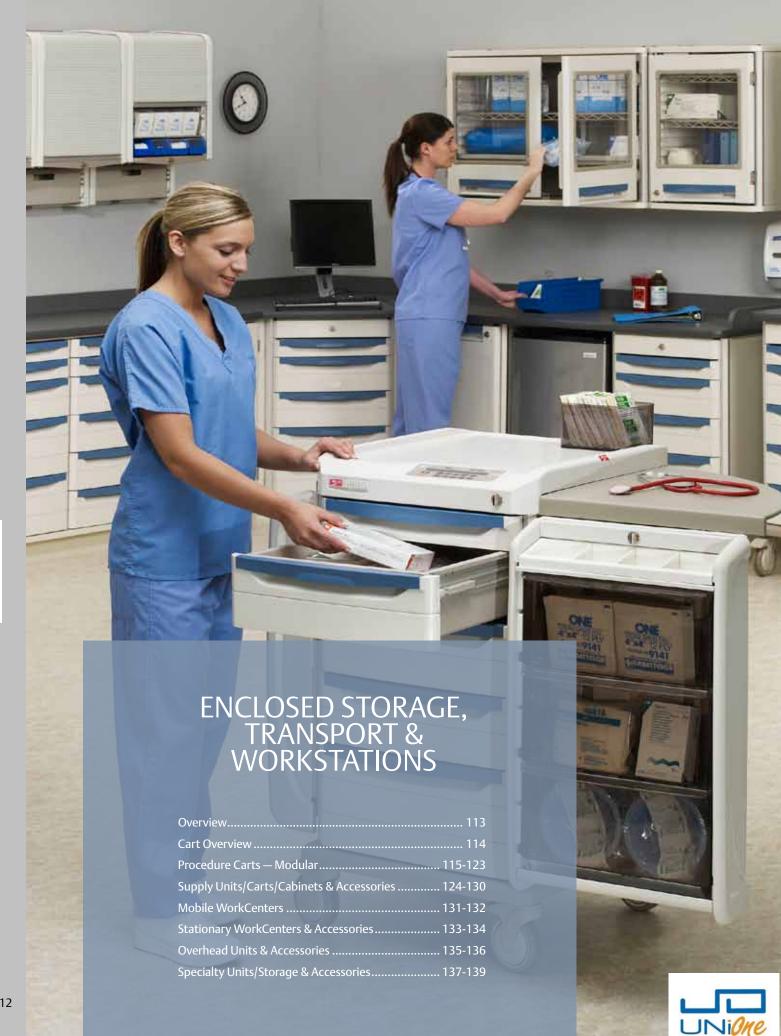
metroconfigurator.com



CONTENTS

Enclosed Storage, Transport & WorkStations112-139
Overview
Cart Overview
Procedure Carts — Modular115-123
Supply Units/Carts/Cabinets & Accessories 124-130
Mobile WorkCenters
Stationary WorkCenters & Accessories
Overhead Units & Accessories
Specialty Units/Storage & Accessories
Carts140-189
Carts Overview
Medication & Transfer Carts — Lionville 142-143
Emergency Carts
Procedure Carts — Polymer 150-160
Procedure Carts — Metal
Case Carts
Specialty Carts and Storage
Storage & Transport/Exchange Carts182-186
Totes, Slides & Accessories
Linen Carts and Trucks
Work Stations190-195
Process Tables & Accessories
Worktables & Accessories
qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System196-197









STARSYS











Carts

Tall Units

Mobile WorkCenters

WorkCenters

Overheads

The Starsys Modular System creates flexible space.

No matter what you need — open, closed, short, tall, mobile, stationary elements, preconfigured WorkCenters or carts...
Starsys has the elements for you.

With Starsys, you choose from an array of modular unitsto fit the space and work specifications. It's that easy and that flexible.

Starsys Benefits:

- Flexibility to design a storage solution to meet your needs.
- $\bullet \ \ Corrosion-proof \ polymer \ components \ for \ a \ contamination-free \ product.$
- Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."
- Facilitates fast, efficient product installation.
- The ability to reconfigure unit design.
- The ability to easily reconfigure your furniture layout as needs change.
- Durable, easy-to-clean, polymer enclosures that won't chip, dent or rust ever.
- Rigid aluminum and epoxy-coated metal substructure combined with advanced polymers provides a robust stable work environment for even the most sensitive equipment.
- A high level of organization with easy access to supplies.
- Greater storage density in a smaller footprint.



CLEANER BY DESIGN*

- Microban antimicrobial protection helps to keep products "cleaner between cleanings."
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance.
- Smooth, rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning.

*Microban protection is not designed to protect users against disease causing microorganisms







STARSYS



Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Easy to clean advanced polymer material is a marked improvement over traditional metal carts: won't dent, chip, rust, flake or corrode.

Interchangeable 3", 6" and 9" (76, 152 and 230mm) drawers with removable totes can be fully extended for easy access.

Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Label holders available to quickly identify drawer contents.

Each drawer face has a 1/2 x 183/8" polished area allowing for secure adhesion of DYMO and Zebra labels (not suppled by Metro).



The convenient overbridge can be fitted with a wide selection of baskets, shelves, and bins to keep necessary items within reach.

Swing-out Side Storage units increase work surface up to 135%.

Side storage allows easy customization of a wide variety of accessories from trash can and Sharps container to storage bins and shelves.

5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with easily accessed toe brake make for easy rolling.

Starsys Carts

Starsy's provides a complete system of enclosed carts in a wide variety of heights and system widths. When mobility is a key part of your storage needs, Starsys carts provide a broad selection of unique solutions. This modular system approach allows you to create a cart to meet your exact needs.

Starsys cart widths and depth:

The Starsys cart system is built upon a square module. Multiplying this storage module results in system widths of single $22^3/4^{\circ}$ (578mm), double $42^1/2^{\circ}$ (1080mm) and triple $62^1/2^{\circ}$ (1588mm) widths. The depth on all carts is 24.9° (632mm).

Starsys cart heights:

Starsys carts are available in the following working heights: 36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 42" (1060mm), 45" (1136mm) and 48" (1212mm)

General Overview:

Starsys carts feature 5" (127mm) polymer swivel casters. The front two casters have a Total-Lock Toe Brake (locks both the wheel and the horn).

Starsys carts feature a smooth polymer top/worksurface. If chemical resistance is a concern or heavy equipment is likely to be placed on the top of the cart, Starsys Mobile WorkCenters may be a more appropriate product selection.

An extended mobile base is required when Heavy-Duty drawers, Active Level shelving or qwikSLOT shelving is specified in a Starsys configuration. The extended mobile base adds an additional 3" (76mm) to the overall depth of the cart. The extended base combines additional counter weights with a deeper footprint to reduce any chance of overbalance when active level shelving is fully extended.

























Anesthesia Cat. No. **SXRSANES** (with key lock) Cat. No. **SXRSANES2** (with electronic touchpad)













Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.













Critical Care Cat. No. **SXRSCCU**



Cast Cat. No. **SXRSCAST**



Difficult Airway Cart Cat. No. **SXRSDIFAIR**







Basic Single Wide, Locking Carts

(in.)	(mm)	Drawer Configuration	Cat. No.
24 ⁷ /8x22 ³ /4x41 ³ /4	1061x578x1061	1-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS1310L
24 ⁷ /8x22 ³ /4x41 ³ /4	1061x578x1061	3-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS3210L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x41 ³ / ₄	1061x578x1061	5-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS5110L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x44 ³ / ₄	1137x578x1137	1-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	SXRS1220L
24 ⁷ /8x22 ³ /4x44 ³ /4	1137x578x1137	4-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS4210L
$24^{7}/_{8}x22^{3}/_{4}x44^{3}/_{4}$	1137x578x1137	6-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS6110L
24 ⁷ /8x22 ³ /4x47 ³ /4	1213x578x1213	0-3", 3-6", 2-9", 0-12"	SXRS0320L
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x47 ³ / ₄	1213x578x1213	2-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	SXRS2220L
24 ⁷ /8x22 ³ /4x47 ³ /4	1213x578x1213	3-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	SXRS3310L

Carts shown in chart have taupe pulls.











Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:







Build-a-Cart

Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Len	ngth/Height (mm)	Drawer Space (in.) (mm)	Lock	Battery	Keyboard Mount	Width	Cat. No.	List Price Each
24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ³ / ₄ x37 ³ / ₄	630x577x958	24 610	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Single	SXRS27K-KL	8,750.00
24 ⁷ /8x22 ³ /4x42 ³ /4	630x819x1085	27 686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Single	SXRS30K-KL	8,750.00
24 ⁷ / ₈ x42 ¹ / ₂ x42 ³ / ₄	630x1080x1085	27 686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Double	SXRD30K-KL	9,265.00

Drawers

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS3*
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS6*
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS9*
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	SXRS12*

^{*}Starsys standard drawer pull colors available.

Power Converters

Description	Cat. No.
Power Converter (12V Output)	SXRCNVTR-12
Power Converter (19V Output)	SXRCNVTR-19
Power Converter (24V Output)	SXRCNVTR-24

Power Cord

Description	Cat. No.
Starsys/Flexline 12' (3.7m) Power Cord — US	SXFL-CORD-B
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Euro	SXFL-CORD-C
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — UK	SXFL-CORD-G
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Swiss	SXFL-CORD-J
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Aus	SXFL-CORD-I

Power Tip Kits

	Description	Cat. No.
	DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.1mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-01
	DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.5mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-02
	DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-03
	DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.9mmx5.5.4mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-04
	DC Power Cable with Center Pin, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.4mmx5mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-05
	DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-06

Computer and Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Hub, 4 Port, Belkin — Black	SXFLUSBHUB
Mouse, Optical, USB	SXFLMOUSEUSB
Keyboard, IRocks Ultra X-Slim	SXFLKBRDA
Cover, Keyboard, IROCKS Antimicrobial	SXFLKBRDACVR
Tangent Vita 2001SA All-in-One Computer	SXRAIO

Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Monitor Arm Mounting (7.5-25 lbs.)	SXR319
Single Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	SXRS505
Double Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	SXRD505

Starsys™ Carts with Power and Technology provides clinicians with real time access to information with the added benefits of:

- Smaller footprint for tighter spaces and easier maneuvering
- Highly configurable drawers and medication bins
- Built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection





SXFLKBRDA



SXRS505



SXR319



^{**}Powered carts support all-in-one computers.

**Powered cart shells come with a keyboard tray. Note: Keyboard inside tray dimensions: 135/s" (346mm) W x 163/s" (417mm) L.

^{**}For cassette options please refer to the Starsys cassette catalog page.



STARSYS™ CARTS WITH POWER



Packages include carts and accessories.







Accessories			
Cat. No.	Description	SXRSBED-KL	SXRSED-KL
SXRTP-001	Lock Alert Touchpad Single Bay Lock	X	Х
SXR3DIV	3" DRAWER DIVIDER KIT	2	2
SXR6DIV	6" DRAWER DIVIDER KIT	1	1
SXRPODSLK1	Left Swingout Side Pod with Top-Locking Tilt Bins		Х
SXRPODSLK3	Left Swingout Side Pod with 3 Top-Locking Tilt Bins	X	
FL236	Single Glove Box Holder 20 GA.		Х
SXRBSKT-H	WASTE BASKET WITH HOLDER		Х
SXRSHRPS	SHARPS CONTAINER HOLDER		Х
SXR205	Side Accessory Bracket		2
SXR319	Monitor Arm Mounting (7.5-25 lbs.)	X	Х
Computer Accessories	Description	V	V
SXRAIO	Tangent Vita 2000SA All-in-One Computer	X	Х
SXRCNVTR-19	Power Converter (19V Output)	X	X
SXFL-TIP-01	Power Tip Kit, 5.5mm x 2.5mm x 5.5mm x 2.1mm x 42" Long	X	X
SXFL-CORD-B	US Power Cord	X	X
SXFLKBRDA	Keyboard, IRocks Ultra X-Slim	X	X
SXFLKBRDACVR	Cover, Keyboard, IRocks, Antimicrobial	X	Х
SXFLMOUSEUSB	Mouse, Optical, USB	X	Х
Carts cat. No.	Description		
SXRS27K-KL	Starsys 40" (mm) Single Wide Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Li-Nano Power		
SXRS30K-KL	Starsys 43" (mm) Single Wide Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Li-Nano Power	X	Х
SXR-	Drawer Pull Color	SXRDP-BL	SXRDP-BL
Drawers			
Cat. No.	Description		
SXRS3	3" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	2	2
SXRS6	6" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	2	2
SXRS9	9" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	1	1

See page 3 for Metro's Enhanced Service Program that supports the Starsys cart offering.



STARSYS™ CARTS ADVANCED SECURITY OPTIONS



Mechanical Keylocks

The new M300 Series Keylocks have an "Ignition-Style" design to protect keys from bending or breaking. Mechanical keylocks are a good choice for all kinds of applications and work on all types of units and accessories — carts, cabinets, drawers, doors and wall cabinets. They are available as primary locks or as backups for other types of locking systems. Each lock includes a set of two keys. Extra keys available upon request.

Electronic Touchpad Locking System

Our most advanced full-feature keyless electronic drawer locking system designed for use on single-, double- and triple-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

Features:

- 2,000 User/Supervisor Codes
- Auto-relock with Motion Sensors
- Proximity & Magnetic Card Reader Options
- Cart Management System Software see page 158 for additional information.
- Multiple Bay Security

Electronic Touchpads & Options

Description	Cat. No.
Keyless Entry Touchpad-Single Bay Locking	SXR420
Wireless Enabled Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock	SXR420W
(Cart Reader Upgradeable), Single Bay	
Keyless Entry Touchpad-Double Bay Locking	SXR420-2
Wireless Enabled Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock	SXR420W-2
(Cart Reader Upgradeable), Double Bay	
Keyless Entry Touchpad-Triple Bay Locking	SXR420-3
Wireless Enabled Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock	SXR420W-3
(Cart Reader Upgradeable), Triple Bay	
Cart Management System — USB, Local	FL421†
Cart Management System — Network, Wireless	FL422†
Charger/Voltage Adapter (for outside N. America)	SXR-INTLCHGR
Proximity Reader	SXR-PROXRDR*
Proximity User Card	SXR-UPROXCRD
Proximity Tag	SXR-PROXTAG
Magstripe Reader	SXR-MAGRDR*

Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility. Contact your Metro representative. †Available in U.S. and Canada only.

Tamper-Evident (Passive Security) Locks

Provides passive security for each drawer individually. Ouick visual confirmation of broken seals indicates which drawers have been opened. Includes factory-installed lockbar, drawer locktabs permanently riveted to each drawer, and 100 security seals.

Description	Cat. No.
24" (610mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-24
27" (686mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-27
30" (762mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-30
33" (839mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-33
36" (914mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-36

Starsys Carts — Security Options

Hinged Push-Button Lockbars

These versatile push button lockbars can be used to lock both drawers and doors. Because the push button mechanism is purely mechanical, no wiring, electronic or batteries are required. Each lockbar includes a backup M300 series keylock, 2 keys, and a passive security locktab (security seals ordered separately: LEC320 = Bag of 100).

For	Factory- <i>F</i>	Assemb	oled L	Jnits
-----	-------------------	--------	--------	-------

Description	Left Mounted Cat. No.	Right Mounted Cat. No.
24"H (610mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL24L	SXRPBL24R
27"H (686mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL27L	SXRPBL27R
30"H (762mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL30L	SXRPBL30R
33"H (839mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL33L	SXRPBL33R
36"H (914mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL36L	SXRPBL36R

For field retrofit of above key locking bars, add suffix -KD to above part numbers.



M300 Series Lock



Electronic Touchpad Locking System



Tamper-Evident Locks





Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart

Polymer Drawers and Accessories

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) (in.)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
Polymer Drawers (Drawer pull r	equired — see selection belo	ow)	
3" (76mm) SW Drawer	23/8x163/8x157/8	SXRS3	SXRS3-LK
4.5" (114mm) SW Drawer	37/8x16 ³ /8x15 ⁷ /8	SXRS4.5	
6" (152mm) SW Drawer	5 ³ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₄ x15 ³ / ₄	SXRS6	SXRS6-LK
7.5" (191mm) SW Drawer	6 ⁷ /8x16 ¹ /4x15 ³ /4	SXRS7.5	
9" (230mm) SW Drawer	8 ³ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₄ x15 ³ / ₄	SXRS9	SXRS9-LK
10.5" (267mm) SW Drawer	9 ⁷ / ₈ x16 ¹ / ₄ x15 ³ / ₄	SXRS10.5	
12" (305mm) SW Drawer	11 ³ /8x16 ¹ /4x15 ³ /4	SXRS12	

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:





SXRLABKIT

 Dimensions

 Height/Length

 Description
 in.
 Cat. No

Drawer Label Holders

Label Kits (10 Pieces Per Kit)

3/4" X 11" (19 x 279mm)

Note: Each drawer face has a 1/2 x 183/s" polished area allowing for secure adhesion of DYMO and Zebra labels (not suppled by Metro).



DYMO and Zebra Labels (not suppled by Metro)



SXR3DIV Drawer Divider Kit



SXR6DIV Drawer Divider Kit



SXRLABKIT

SXR3DVR Eggcrate Drawer Divider Kit

Drawer Accessories for Drawers and Full Extension Totes

Description	Product Detail (Qty.) in.	Cat. No.
Drawer Divider Kits		
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8 & (6) 5	SXR3DIV
3" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5	SXR3SDIV
3" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8	SXR3LDIV
Egg Crate Style 3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8 & (10) 8	SXR3DVR
6" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8 & (6) 5	SXR6DIV
6" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5	SXR6SDIV
6" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8	SXR6LDIV
Egg Crate Style 6"/9" (152/230mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8 & (10) 8	SXR6DVR

Note: **S** = Short Divider; **L** = Long Divider.

1	10/01	991	perpet	0.0	0.0	
s–	0.0	99	藍	0 0	00	S
s-			120	10	• •	s
	4814	111	8		1	
	numin i	100	l d	Desir.		-s
s-	W. T.	-31				

Drawer dividers are available to organize your supplies for easy access.



Drawer Totes

	Inside Dim (Height/Wid		Non-Locking	Locking
Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Additional Starsys Totes —	Totes provide com	plete containme	ent for smaller items.	
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote	23/4x181/4x171/2	70x464x445	SXR3TOTE	SXR3-LKTOTE
6" (152mm) Drawer Tote	$5^{3}/_{4}x18^{1}/_{4}x17^{1}/_{2}$	146x464x445	SXR6TOTE	SXR6-LKTOTE
9" (229mm) Drawer Tote	81/2x181/4x171/2	216x464x445	SXR9TOTE	SXR9-LKTOTE





Corner Accessories

Description	Dimensions	Cat. No.
Articulating Laptop Arm	Holds 1-6 lbs. Laptop Computer (Includes Arm Mounting Pole)	SXRLAP*
Articulating LCD Monitor Arm	Holds 8.5-16.5 lbs Computer/Monitors (Includes Arm Mounting Pole)	SXRMON*
Articulating Tablet PC Arm	Holds 1-6 lbs. Tablet Computer (Includes Arm Mounting Pole)	SXRTAB*
Heavy-Duty Articulating Monitor Arm	Holds 7.5-25 lbs. Computer/Monitors (Includes Arm Mounting Pole)	SXR319*
Hospital Grade Power Strip & Cord Wrap	Hospital Grade 4 Outlet Strip 10' Cord & Holder	SXR595
I.V. Utility Pole	Attaches directly to left or right rear cart corner	SXRIV
Adjustable Sharps Container Bracket	Attaches to I.V. Utility Pole	LEC9800
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-18"	18" H (457mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	SXR240
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-28"	27" H (686mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	SXR243
*Mounting pole included in part number.		



SXR243



SXRLAP Articulating Laptop Arm with Pole



SXRMON Articulating Monitor Arm with Pole (8.5-16.5 lbs.)



SXR319 Articulating Monitor Arm (7.5-25 lbs.)

Side Pods — All side pods are 30"H x 19.5"W x 6"L (762 x 483 x 152mm)

Description	Cat. No.
Fixed Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPOD
Fixed Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODK1
Fixed Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODK3
Left Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPODSL
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODSLK1
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with 3 Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODSLK3
Right Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	SXRPODSR
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with Top Locking Tilt Bin)*	SXRPODSRK1
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	SXRPODSRK3

*Top Tray with Dividers and Tilt Bin included.
**Top Tray with Dividers and 3 Tilt Bins included.

Accessorized Pods on Starsys cart

See page 3 for Metro's Enhanced Service Program that supports the Starsys cart offering.

Side Pod Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder	9 ⁹ / ₁₆ H (242) x 11 ¹ / ₂ W (292) x 4 ³ / ₄ L (121)	SXRCHRT
Containment Shelf Ledge	11/2H (38) 16L (406) x 31/2D (89)	SXRPODLDGE
Cup Holder ²	Cup Sizes: 1 ³ / ₈ (35), 2 (51), 2 ¹ / ₂ (64)	SXRCUP
Gas Tank Holder ³	Holds C, D and E Tanks	SXRGAS-H
Glove Box Holder — Single	61/8H (156) x 101/8W (258) x 4L (102)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple	18 ¹ / ₄ H (464) x 10 ¹ / ₈ W (258) x 5 ¹ / ₂ L (140)	FL237
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box	181/4H (464) x 13W (330) x 51/2L (140)	SXR251
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	SXRMF252
Sharps Container Holder	9.3H (236) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	SXRSHRPS
Tilt Out Bin	71/2H (191) 16L (406) x 31/2D (89)	SXRPODBIN
Top Tray (with 3 Dividers) ¹	21/2H (57) x 167/8W (429) x 43/8L (111)	SXRPODTRY
Unit Shelf	4 ¹ / ₂ D (115) x 16 ⁷ / ₈ W (429) x ⁵ / ₈ H (8)	SXRPODSHLF
Waste Basket & Holder	Holder: 15.5H (394) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	SXRBSKT-H
Waste Basket Only	121/4H (311) x 111/4W (286) x 81/4D (210)	SXRBSKT



SXRGAS



SXRPODLDGE



SXRPODBIN

¹Attached to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPODSHLF). ²Attaches to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPODSHLF). ³One or two allowed on Fixed Non-Locking Pods Only.







SXR205, SXR251



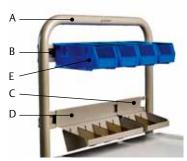
SXR246



SXRPULLOUTL



SXREHAN



SXRSOB Overbridge Assembly (shown with optional accessories)

Side Accessory Bracket

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket	4³/₅H (111) x 19³/₅W (492)	SXR205

Side Accessory Bracket Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder ¹	9 ⁹ / ₁₆ H (242) x 11 ¹ / ₂ W (292) x 4 ³ / ₄ L (121)	SXRCHRT
Gas Tank Holder — Single ²	Holds C, D and E Tanks	SXRGAS-H
Glove Box Holder —Single ¹	61/8H (156) x 101/8W (258) x 4L (102)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple ²	18 ¹ / ₄ H (464) x 10 ¹ / ₈ W (258) x 4L (102)	FL237
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box1	18 ¹ / ₄ H (464) x 13w (330) X 5 ¹ / ₂ L (140)	SXR251
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	SXRMF252
Scope Cabinet (2 Hooks)*	48H (1220) x 9W (229) x 6L (152)	SXR245
Scope Cabinet (4 Hooks)*	48H (1220) x 16W (406) x 6L (152)	SXR246
Sharps Container Holder ¹	9.3H (236) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	SXRSHRPS
Side Bins (3-Pk) ³	4 (102) x 4 ¹ / ₂ (114) x 18 ³ / ₈ (254)	MBP216
Waste Basket & Holder ¹	Holder: 15.5H (394) x 8W (203) x 3L (76)	SXRBSKT-H
Waste Basket Only	121/4H (311) x 111/4W (286) x 81/4D (210)	SXRBSKT

Other Side Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Extended Handle	4H (102) x 21 ¹ / ₂ W (546) x 4 ¹ / ₄ L (108)	SXREHAN
Extended Handle (Field Retrofit)	4H (102) x 21 ¹ / ₂ W (546) x 4 ¹ / ₄ L (108)	SXREHAN-KD
Pullout Writing Surface (Left Side)	17.5"W (445) x 15.75"L (400); (25 lb. cp.)	SXRPULLOUTL
Pullout Writing Surface (Right Side)	17.5"W (445) x 15.75"L (400); (25 lb. cp.)	SXRPULLOUTR

Overbridge and Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
(A) Single-wide Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails**	SXRSOB
Single-Wide Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	SXRS505
Single-wide Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	SXRSOB-1000
(B) Hanger Rail (23/16" [55mm] H.x1" [25.4mm] W.x191/2" [495mm] L. usable space	SXROBSRAIL
Single-wide Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	SXR515
Single-wide Overbridge with 2 Shelves	SXR520
Single-wide Overbridge Shelf (14" [286mm]x231/4" [590mm])***	SXR560
Double-wide Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails** (for use on double-wide carts only)	SXRDOB
Double-Wide Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	SXRD505
Double-wide Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	SXRDOB-1000
Double-wide Hanger Rail (23/16" [55mm] H.x1" [25.4mm] W.x391/2" [1003mm] L. usable space	SXROBDRAIL
Double-wide Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	SXRD515
Double-wide Overbridge with 2 Shelves	SXRD520
Double-wide Shelf (43 ⁹ / ₁₆ " [1106mm]x10 ¹ / ₄ " [260mm])***	SXRD560
Utility Pole Including Universal Clamp (Attaches to Overbridge)	SXR566
Universal Clamp	SXR570
Short Utility Hook (package of 4) (31/2" [89mm] usable length)	SXR571
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Holder	SXR575
(C) Half-Size Metal Utility Bin (51/2" [140mm] H.x51/2" [140mm] W.x53/4" [146mm] L.)	SXR581
(D) Full-Size Metal Utility Bin (51/2" [140mm] H.x51/2" [140mm] W.x115/8" [292mm] L.)	SXR582
Label/Tape Dispenser (holds up to 2" [50mm] diameter roll with 23/4" [70mm] width of roll space)	SXR583
Wire Supply Basket (7" [178mm) H.x5" [127mm) W.x17" [432mm] L.)	SXR585
(E) Utility Bin with Cover (Package of 6)	SXR586
†Sharps Container Bracket	FL584
†Sharps Container Bracket — Holds containers with up to a 41" [1041mm] perimeter	LEC9800
Tilt Bin 3 Units with Brackets (63/4" [172mm] W.x81/8" [206mm] D.x71/2 [191mm] H.)	SXRMF543
Tilt Bin 4 Units with Brackets (51/16" [129mm] W.x71/4" [184mm] D.x61/2 [165mm] H.)	SXRMF544
Tilt Bin 6 Units with Brackets (31/8" [79mm] W.x31/2" [89mm] D.x31/4 [82mm] H.)	SXRMF546

^{**} Maximum weight capacity for overbridge assembly is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).

^{*}Accessory Bracket(s) included.

¹Order with (1) SXR205 Accessory Bracket.

²Order with (2) SXR205 Accessory Brackets.

³Order with (3) SXR205 Accessory Brackets

^{****}Maximum weight capacity for overbridge shelf is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
†Mounts to universal clamp in addition to hanger rail.
††Mounts to I.V. pole or utility pole.





Components — Polymer

		Overall Dis		
	No. of Bins	Height/Wid	th/Length	
Description	Per Level	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Cassettes and Bins				
1 Level Cassette Body		5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x11 ³ / ₄ x19 ³ / ₈	151x298x492	SXRCASB1
2 Level Cassette Body		$8^{15}/_{16}x11^{3}/_{4}x19^{3}/_{8}$	277x298x492	SXRCASB2
3 Level Cassette Body		$11^{15}/_{16}x11^{3}/_{4}x19^{3}/_{8}$	303x298x492	SXRCASB3
4 Level Cassette Body		$14^{15}/_{16}x11^{3}/_{4}x19^{3}/_{8}$	379x298x492	SXRCASB4
5 Level Cassette Body		17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ x11 ³ / ₄ x19 ³ / ₈	456x298x492	SXRCASB5
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	6	29/16x11 ¹⁵ /16x2 ¹¹ /16	65x303x68	SXRBINSB3
41/2" (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	4	29/16x11 ¹⁵ /16x4 ¹ /16	65x303x103	SXRBINSB4
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	3	29/16x11 ¹⁵ /16x5 ¹ /2	65x303x140	SXRBINSB6
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	2	29/16x11 ¹⁵ /16x8	65x303x203	SXRBINSB8



Note: Bins are shipped with one ID card.

Cat. No.
SXRBINDIV
SXRCASLAB
SXRBINLAB-BL
SXRBINLAB-GR
SXRBINLAB-RD



Bins

SXRBINDIV divides up to 4 bins.

SXRCASLAB includes 3 sheets of labels. One sheet per color. Each sheet contains 18 labels for each size bin. It also includes 18 patient ID bin cards for each size bin and 4 cassette ID labels.

Medication Cassette Transfer Carts

	Overall Di Height/Wio			ide ght	App Pkd.		
Description	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Single-Wide, Double-S	ided*						
42" (1067mm) Single	41 ³ / ₄ x24 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1060x632x576	301/4	768	150	68	SXRS40TRAN
45" (1143mm) Single	$44^3/_4x24^7/_8x22^{11}/_{16}$	1136x632x576	33 ¹ / ₄	845	150	68	SXRS43TRAN
48" (1219mm) Single	$47^{3}/_{4}x24^{7}/_{8}x22^{11}/_{16}$	1212x632x576	36 ¹ / ₄	921	157	71	SXRS46TRAN
Double-Wide, Double	Sided*						
42" (1067mm) Double	413/4x247/8x421/2	1060x632x1080	30 ¹ / ₄	768	170	77	SXRD40TRAN
45" (1143mm) Double	44 ³ / ₄ x24 ⁷ / ₈ x42 ¹ / ₂	1136x632x1080	331/4	845	176	80	SXRD43TRAN
48" (1219mm) Double	$47^3/_4x24^7/_8x42^1/_2$	1212x632x1080	361/4	921	181	82	SXRD46TRAN

 $^{^{\}star}\text{Cassette}$ storage available on both front and back of cart.



Double-Wide, Double Sided Medication Cassette Transfer Cart Cat. No. SXRD46TRAN (shown with cassettes and bins, sold separately, see above)

Starsys™ Single Bin Access Cassette System







STARSYS











Mobile Units are stand-alone products.

Mobile units are available in single ($22^3/_4$ " [578mm]), double ($42^1/_2$ " [1080mm]) and triple ($62^1/_2$ " [1558mm]) widths. The overall height of a tall mobile unit is $78^1/_3$ " (1990mm). Add $11^3/_4$ " (299mm) with sloped tops. All units are $24^7/_8$ " (632mm) deep.

General Overview:

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm) on a tall unit. Short units interior space from 24" (610mm) to 48" (1219mm) in 3" (76mm) increments.

Triple-width units must be divided into a single & double bay or three single bays — there are no triple wide accessories.

The specification of a qwikSLOT interior or an empty interior will necessitate an extended mobile base as part of the configuration.

Starsys Mobile Units have a total recommended load rating of 900 lbs. (408kg) including the weight of the Starsys unit.

Units feature two 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Tall Stationary Units are stand-alone products or may be used in conjunction with other tall units or Starsys product families. Tall stationary units are available in single and double widths only.

General Overview:

The overall height of a tall stationary unit is $72^1/2^n$ (1842mm). Add $11^3/4^n$ (299mm) with sloped tops. Overall widths are $21^1/2^n$ (546mm) for singles and $41^1/3^n$ (1049mm) for doubles.

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm).

Filler kits are available to fill gaps between units, between the back of a unit and the wall (25" [635mm] & 30" [762mm] depths) and between tall units interfacing at 45 or 90 degrees.

All tall units must be affixed to the wall with appropriate mounting hardware utilizing the attached Starsys mounting bracket or affixed to the floor with the optional floor mounting kit.

Tall units are not intended to support cantilevered countertop sections.

Drawer/Door Pulls (one required per drawer or door) To specify color for pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer or door:





STARSYS™ PRECONFIGURED SUPPLY MOBILE UNITS











(4) Wire shelves, non-locking door







Cat. No. SXRDGS1



(4) Wire shelves, non-locking door



(6) Poly shelves behind upper doors, (5) Wire shelves right bay, non-locking doors

Cat. No. SXRTGS3

(7) Double-side wire shelves in left bay, (6) single-wide wire shelves in right bay non-locking doors

Note:

See pages 137-139 for specialty carts and accessories (i.e. catheter, suture, I.V., instrument).

STARSYS™ PRECONFIGURED SUPPLY CABINETS/TAMBOUR DOOR UNITS



Preconfigured Supply Cabinets



Cat. No. SXRS72TU2



Cat. No. SXRS72TU4

Half Depth Units are also available: O.D. 18", I.D. 15.5" Contact your local representative for more details



Cat. No. **SXRD72TU3** (2) Poly shelves in left bay, (5) wire shelves in right bay, non-locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRD72TU5** (5) Wire shelves, non-locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRD72SCATH2** (2) Poly shelves, non-locking door (left), locking door (right)

Tambour Door Units



General Supply Cat. No. **SXRS80SGSTD** Cat. No. **SXRS80HGSTD (Half Depth)**



Catheter Storage
Cat. No. SXRS80SCATHTD
Cat. No. SXRS80HCATHTD (Half Depth)



Catheter Storage, Double-Wide, Mobile Cat. No. **SXRD83MCATHTD**



STARSYS™ CART AND CABINET ACCESSORIES



Accessories for Units with Slotted Inner Panels

Polymer Shelves

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide Polymer Shelf	SXRPOLY
Poly Shelf Divider Kit (Includes 2 Divider Rails, 4 Dividers)	SXRPOLYDIV
Single Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (w/(2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXRSF-VSHFDIV
Double Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (w(2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXRDF-VSHFDIV
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	SXRFVDIV-1



Polymer shelves are easy to clean and reposition.

Catheter Storage

Description	Cat. No.
Catheter Storage Module (Includes Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides & (15) 3"H Hooks)	SXRCATH
Catheter Shelf	SXRCATH-SHF
Catheter Slide Assembly (Includes (15) 3"H Hooks)	SXRCATHSLD
3"H Catheter Hooks (5-Pack)	SXRCATHHK

Suture Storage

Description	Cat. No.
Suture Storage Module	SXRSUTURE



Suture Storage

Catheter Storage

Full-Extension Totes

Description	Cat. No.
3" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	SXRFTOT3
6" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	SXRFTOT6
9" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	SXRFTOT9
3" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)	SXR3DIV
3" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)	SXR3SDIV
3" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)	SXR3LDIV
6" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)	SXR6DIV
6" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)	SXR6SDIV
6" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)	SXR6LDIV
3" Eggcrate Style Tote Divider Kit	SXR3DVR
6" Eggcrate Style Tote Divider Kit	SXR6DVR



Full Extension Tote and Basket

Full-Extension Baskets

Description	Cat. No.
3" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly	SXRFBSK3
7.5" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly	SXRFBSK7
3" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)	SXRFB3SDIV
3" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)	SXRFB3LDIV
7.5" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)	SXRFB7SDIV
7.5" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)	SXRFB7LDIV



Baskets

Extended Handle

Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle Assembly 4" ([102mm] H.x21 ¹ / ₂ " [546mm] W.x 4 ¹ / ₄ " [108mm] L.)	SXREHAN
Extended Handle Assembly — KD	SXREHAN-KD



Extended Handle

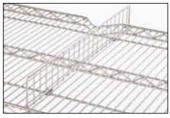


STARSYS™ CART AND CABINET ACCESSORIES





SXRSLDG Ledge



SXRSLFDIV

Accessories for Units with qwikSLOT™ Inserts Wire Shelves

Cat. No.
SXRSWQ
SXRSWAR
SXRSWAL
SXRDWQ
SXRDWAR
SXRDWAL
2148CI-4
9990P7 0
9990P8
SXRSLDG
SXRSLFDIV
SXRSLFDIV8



Stent and Graft Module

Stent and Graft Module

Description	Cat. No.
Stent and Graft Module	SXRSGM

Components — qwikSLOT™

All Starsys Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior front-to-back dimension of 19.188" (487mm). Single Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior width of 16.375" (416mm). Double Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior width of 36.250" (920mm).



Heavy-Duty Drawer

Note: All HD drawers used in mobile applications require keylock modules.

	interior Deptir			
Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	
Heavy-Duty Drawers — Single				
3" (76mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	2 ³ / ₈	60	SXRS3HD	
6" (152mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	5 ³ /8	136	SXRS6HD	
9" (229mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	83/8	213	SXRS9HD	
12" (305mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	11³/ ₈	289	SXRS12HD	
Single-Wide Drawer Top No Lock*			SXRSHDWRTOP	
Heavy-Duty Drawers — Double				
3" (76mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	23/8	60	SXRD3HD	
6" (152mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	5 ³ /8	136	SXRD6HD	
9" (229mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	83/8	213	SXRD9HD	
12" (305mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	11 ³ /8	289	SXRD12HD	
Double-Wide Drawer Top No Lock*			SXRDHDWRTOP	
+1 to a distribution of the life to many for all althoughts account advances on all and				

 ${}^\star \text{Used}$ when shelf is required directly over a drawer or door.

Description	Cat. No.
Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Single	
3" (76mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit	SXRS3HDIV
6" (152mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit	SXRS6HDIV
Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Double	
3" (76mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit	SXRD3HDIV
6" (152mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit	SXRD6HDIV
Drawer Label Kits	
Label Kit	SXRLABKIT



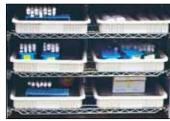
STARSYS™ CART AND CABINET ACCESSORIES



MetroTote Accessories — 16.64

Dividers

		Outside (incl	Approx.		
For Tote Box	Dividers	Length x v	Width x Height (mm)	Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
MTB93030W	Short MDS93030NAT	22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂ x3	572x445x76	2.57	MTB93030W
	Long MDL93030NAT				
MTB93060W	Short MDS93060NAT	22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂ x6	572x445x152	4.0	MTB93060W
	Long MDL93060NAT				
MTB93080W	Short MDS93080NAT	22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂ x8	572x445x203	5.25	MTB93080W
	Long MDL93080NAT				
MTB93120W	Short MDS93080NAT	221/2x171/2x12	572x445x305	6.67	MTB93120W
	Long MDL93080NAT				



Metro Totes

Stocking Bin

Cat. No.	Description
MB30348T*	81/4W (210) x 20.5D (521) x 7H (178) Stocking Bin
*Packed 6/ctn. — order in mul	tiples of 6. Priced per each.

Mobile Unit Accessory

Cat. No.	Description	
SXREHAN-KD	Extended Handle (left or right side)	

Filler Kits and Trim Kits — Tall Stationary Units

Description	Cat. No.
Unit to Unit Filler Strip Kit	SXR72UUFLR
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm)	SXR72BKFLR
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm) — 30" (762mm) Deep	SXR72BKFLR30
45° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	SXR84CR45FLR
90° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	SXR84CR90FLR

Tambour Door Half-Depth Unit Accessories

Catheter Storage

Description	Cat. No.
HD Catheter Storage Module (includes Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides & (15) Hooks)	SXRHCATH
HD Catheter Shelf	SXRHCATH-SHF
HD Catheter Slide Assembly with hooks/5-pk	SXRHCATHSLD
HD Catheter Hooks — 5-Pk	SXRCATHHK
HD Fixed Catheter Storage Assy (includes(1) Hook Rail & (3) Hooks with Labels	SXRFXCATH
HD Fixed Catheter Storage Assy Hooks/3-pk	SXRFCAT-HK-3
Hanging Totes	
HD 3" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (includes TB92035NAT tote & frame)	SXRH3TOTE
HD 6" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (Includes TB92060NAT tote & frame)	SXRH6TOTE
HD 8" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (Includes TB92080NAT tote & frame)	SXRH8TOTE
Shelves	
HD Single Wide Poly Shelf	SXRSOHPS
HD Double Wide Poly Shelf	SXRDOHPS
HD Single Wire Shelf	SXRSOHWE
HD Double Wide Wire Shelf	SXRDOHWE
Sgl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXRSH-VSHFDIV
Dbl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXRDH-VSHFDIV
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	SXRHVDIV-1
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Single Wide Polymer Inner Panels	SXRSOHDIV
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Double Wide Polymer Inner Panels	SXRDOHDIV



SXRHCATH



SXRH3TOTE



SXRSOHPS

Tambour Door Mobile Unit Accessory

Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle (left or right side)	SXREHAN-TMBD

STARSYS™ DRAWER AND DOOR COMPARISON





Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart

Starsys[™] Drawers

Starsys offers two types of drawers to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate drawers system for a desired application.

Feature	Polymer Drawers	Heavy-Duty Drawers
Light to medium weight capacity (25-40 lbs.)	X	
Heavy weight capacity (up to 100 lbs.)		X
Removable tote	X	
Inner panel compatible	X	
Slotted post insert compatible		X
Ball bearing slide		Х
Full extension	X	X
Stainless steel interior		Х
Polymer interior	X	
Easy to clean	X	
Easily removed/reconfigured	X	
Adjustable dividers	X	Х
Lockable	X	Χ
Optional lock cover	X	
Label kits	X	X
Accommodate hanging files		Х



Heavy-Duty Drawer

Starsys[™] Doors

Starsys offers two types of doors, hinged and tambour. The hinged doors are available in a choice of solid or clear. Each offers unique benefits to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate door selection for a desired application.

Feature	Hinged Solid Door	Hinged Clear Door	Rollup Tambour Door	Benefit
Visual Security	Х		Х	Puts inventory out of plain site
Hides clutter	Χ		X	Enhances department aesthetics
Visual inventory	`	X		Protection is not compromised when looking for supplies
Lockable	Х	X	X	Added security
Space saving			X	Does not encroach on work space
Door swing overlaps adjacent storage spaces	Χ	X		Promotes door closure to protect supplies (Joint Commission requirement)
90 degree hinge	Χ	X		Prevents door from overlapping adjacent space
270 degree hinge	Χ	X		Allows door to swing to side of cabinet or cart
Polymer	Χ	X	X	Impact and corrosion protection
Left or right hinge	Χ	Х		Provides appropriate swing direction
Center closing	Χ	X		Allows for double wide storage compartments
Door label holders	Χ	Х		Provides clean replenishable labeling option
Non-locking	Χ	Х		Lower cost alternative







Tambour Door







Overhead cabinet shelves are removable, easy-to-clean, and are available in both solid polymer and epoxy-coated, open-wire shelf designs.

> Overhead cabinets can be specified with a variety of available doors, clear or solid style, locking or non-locking.

Standard countertop choices include laminate, stainless steel, phenolic and solid surface.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Starsys drawer options include choice of polymer drawers or heavy-duty drawers featuring stainless steel drawer interior. Heavy-duty drawers are available in both single- and double-wide modules.



STARSYS[™]



Starsys mobile workcenter units can be specified with or without overhead cabinets attached. Available overhead heights include 24", 27", 30", and 36".

Overhead cabinet accessories include light fixture, cassette bins for small item storage and organization, and poly shelf dividers.

Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Starsys Doors, available in multiple heights, can be specified with or without window, as well as locking and non-locking.

Additional caster options are available through Starsys configurator.com or by contacting your Metro representative.

5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with easily accessed toe brake make for easy rolling.

Starsys Mobile WorkCenters are built for change. They allow you to easily adapt to a changing work environment and even inspire change in your work environment.

Available Widths: Starsys Mobile WorkCenters are available in four widths; single: 24" (610mm), double: 44" (1118mm), triple: 63" (1600mm) & single-kneewell-single: 73" (1854mm).

Kneewell Options: Starsys Mobile WorkCenters configurations have several kneewell options including a keyboard tray, pencil drawer and support bracket. The triple unit has a right oriented kneewell option with a nominal opening of 42" (1067mm) and the single-kneewell-single configuration has a nominal opening of 30" (762mm).

Total Unit Height: All units with overhead storage have a total height of 82" (2083mm) (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

Working heights with Overheads: 33", 36", 39", 42" (45" height is not available with overhead storage)

Working Heights: Available working heights without overhead storage: 33", 36", 39", 42", 45" (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" (51mm) from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

3" Total-Lock Caster: Utilize 3" total-lock plate casters for limited mobile applications or when additional storage area is required.



5" Total-Lock, All-Polymer Caster: Recommended for corrosive environments. All-polymer total-lock plate caster is an economical alternative to stainless casters.



Stabilizer/Leveling Caster: Recommended for applications where benchtop equipment demands unit stability and/or a level worksurface. Engage caster foot for stability, release for mobility.



B3N-A





Preconfigured Mobile WorkCenters Mobile WorkCenters with Laminate Tops







Cat. No. **SXRSENT1**

Cat. No. **SXRDENT2**

Cat. No. SXRT38MW14

Standard countertop choices include laminate, stainless steel, phenolic and solid surface.













STARSYS™





WorkCenter Countertop Colors

- Laminate and solid surface offerings provide a variety of color options that work flawlessly with all body and pull combinations.
- Multiple color options to compliment any decor.
- Special colors and materials are available upon request.

Solid Surface Colors



Platinum



Silt

Flint

Note: Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

Laminate Colors





Grey Glace





Nickel EV

Carbon EV

Note: Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

Starsys WorkCenters

Starsys WorkCenters are designed to be a fully integrated, fully adaptable, modular system. WorkCenters can be stand alone products or can be a configured section within a larger product configuration. WorkCenters combine valuable lower storage areas with finished modular countertops to offer a complete storage and work area solution. Starsys WorkCenters are made up of two key components: base units and countertops. Understanding how these two elements work together is the key to understanding the Starsys WorkCenters line. While sections of Starsys WorkCenters can be configured into many physical combinations, these sections are typically divided into two categories: "straight run" or "corner" configurations.

Working Heights: Starsys WorkCenters are available in the following working heights: 30" (762mm), 33" (838mm), 36" (914mm),

39" (990mm) and 42" (1067mm). Within each working height there is up to 2.5" (64mm) of additional height adjustment via the four adjustable leveling feet in each base unit.

Starsys Base Units

Base units are the products that provide valuable lower storage areas, as well as providing the necessary support for countertops. Base units are the most critical part of a configuration with countertops. Their total combined length and placement will determine the length of the associated countertops in the design. Their placement will determine the placement and size of necessary knee wells and provide support for valuable corner work areas. All Starsys base units are available in light taupe but have the flexibility to be accented with various door & drawer handle colors. Countertop color selection and cove base color selections may be used to accent the base unit color.

<u>System Widths</u>: Base Units are available in Single and Double widths.

System Heights: Base Units are designed to work with the following nominal countertop heights: 30" (762mm), 33" (838mm), 36" (914mm), 39" (990mm) & 42" (1067mm).

For overhead units and accessories, see page 136.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

STARSYS™ WORKCENTERS



Preconfigured WorkCenters

Available in a variety of door and drawer configurations. Standard heights: 30", 36" and 39".









Cat. No. SXR36WC2

Cat. No. SXR36WC5







Cat. No. SXR36WC11



Cat. No. SXR36WC12









WorkCenter Base Unit Accessories

Cat. No.
SXRKYBDTRY
SXR30BRKT
SXR30BRKTKB
SXR30BRKTPN
SXR42BRKT
SXR42BRKTKB
SXR42BRKTPN
SXRSINKVLC
SXR-FLR







STARSYS[™]







Starsys Overhead Storage Solutions: The Starsys line offers two solutions when additional wall storage is required above a WorkCenter or when overhead storage is required above a Mobile WorkCenter.

Starsys Tambour Door Units — are not available in modular sizes, they have a fixed height, width & depth. The door, lock and bottom shelf are always included in the Tambour Door units. Accessories ship separate. Mounting hardware not included.

Height: 30" (762mm) Depth: 14" (356mm) Width: 19.5" (492mm)

Available accessories include: full depth shelves, tilt-bins, shelf bins, under-cabinet shelves, under-cabinet lighting and back filler kits. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet. (wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by InterMetro).

Starsys Half-Depth Overhead Storage Units — are built on the same widths as Starsys base units utilizing very similar construction, insuring that wall cabinets align with the lower product configuration in your application. Starsys Overhead Cabinets are available as single or double width cabinets in the following interior heights:

24", 27", 30", 33", 36" [610mm, 686mm, 762mm, 838mm, 914mm] (add 2.5" [64mm] for overall exterior height).

All Starsys overhead cabinets include corrugated polymer inner panels in their assembly as well as a clean-design back panel, molded with the cosmetic side facing the inside of cabinet, creating a much cleaner appearance — especially when used without doors or in conjunction with a clear door. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet. (wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by InterMetro).

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas " cleaner between cleanings."





Starsys Tambour Door Overhead Cabinet and Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overhead Cabinet	SXROH
Overhead Light	SXROHLIGHT
Overhead Shelf Assembly	SXROHSHF
Overhead Full Width Shelf	SXRFULSHLF
Starsys Tilt-out Bin	SXRTLTBIN
Overhead Filler Kit	SXROHFLR
Shelf Supply Bin — Order in Multiples of 12	MB30230B
Shelf Supply Bin — Order in Multiples of 6	MB30235B
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	SXRBINSB3
4 ¹ / ₂ " (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	SXRBINSB4
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	SXRBINSB6
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	SXRBINSB8



Single-wide shell



SXRSOH27P2C



SXRDOH27W2C

Overhead Wall Cabinet Shells

Solid and clear, Locking or non-locking Doors available for all wall cabinet sizes.

Description	Dimensions Depth/Width/Height (in.)	Cat. No.
Single-Wide Shells		
24" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x27.5	SXRSOH24P
27" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x29.5	SXRSOH27P
30" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x32.5	SXRSOH30P
33" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x35.5	SXRSOH33P
36" Single Overhead Shell	14x21.5x38.5	SXRSOH36P
Double-Wide Shells		
24" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x27.5	SXRDOH24P
27" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x29.5	SXRDOH27P
30" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x32.5	SXRDOH30P
33" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x35.5	SXRDOH33P
36" Double Overhead Shell	14x41.3x38.5	SXRDOH36P
Triple-Wide Shells*		
24" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x27.5	SXRTOH24P
27" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x29.5	SXRTOH27P
30" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x32.5	SXRTOH30P
33" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x35.5	SXRTOH33P
36" Triple Overhead Shell	14x61.2x38.5	SXRTOH36P

^{*}Triple-Wide Shells are for use with Mobile WorkCenters only.





Starsys[™] Secure I.V. Cart

The Starsys Secure I.V. Cart is a system of polymer components that offers security in a flexible storage/transport solution.

- Easily Accessible: Full extension shelves allow for I.V. solution bags to be stored standing upright or lying down while providing complete access to the entire product.
- Joint Commission Compliant: The locking feature is in compliance with the Joint Commission's medication storage standards.
- Corrosion Resistant: Corrosion-proof polymer components ensure a contamination-free environment.
- Durable: Easy to clean polymer enclosures won't chip, rust, or dent.
- Easily Maneuverable: The lighter polymer design and 5" (127mm) casters, two with brakes, allow for easier movement and transfer of product.
- Microban® Antimicrobial product protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings".

	Height/Width/Length		Total Totes	
Description	(in.)	(mm)	per Cart	Cat. No.
Single-Wide	59 ³ / ₄ x27 ⁷ / ₈ x22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1518x708x576	3	SXRSIVSTOR
Double-Wide	$59^3/4x27^7/8x42^1/2$	1518x708x1080	6	SXRDIVSTOR

Units feature four 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes. The dimensions of the tote boxes (MTB93080W) that are included are 8x171/zx221/z (203x445x572mm).



Suture Storage

Description	Cat. No.
Suture Storage Module	SXRSUTURE

Note: This accessory requires a polymer interior. The SXRSUTURE requires 30" (762mm) of vertical space and is available in single width only.

Stent and Graft

Description	Cat. No.
Stent and Graft Module	SXRSGM

Note: This accessory requires a qwikSLOT interior. The SXRSGM requires 30" (762mm) of vertical space and is available in single width only.



Suture Storage



Stent and Graft



Starsys utilizing bins and hooks for sterile instrument storage





SPECIALTY CARTS AND STORAGE





Catheter Storage

	nensions th/Length	He	ight	Catheter		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Cap.	Style	Cat. No.*
Mobile	Units					
25x23	635x584	76	1930	180	Single-Wide	SXRS76MCATH1
25x43	635x1092	76	1930	360	Double-Wide	SXRD76MCATH1
25x43	635x1092	76	1930	180	Double-Wide	SXRD76MCATH2
Station	ary Units					
25x41	635x1041	72	1829	360	Double-Wide	SXRD72SCATH1
25x41	635x1041	72	1829	180	Double-Wide	SXRD72SCATH2

*Configurations:

**Contigurations: Single Wide 1 = 1 - 270° locking door; 1 Catheter Module with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks.

Double Wide 1 = 2 - 270° locking doors; 2 Catheter Modules each with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks.

Double Wide 2 = 1 - 270° locking door; 1 Catheter Module with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks plus1 - 3" (76mm) drawer, 2 - 6" (150mm) drawers and 2 - 9" (230mm) drawers, 3 shelves, a 270° non-locking door and a push handle.

Accessories

Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Catheter Storage Module (Consists of 1	shelf, 3 slides, 30	labels, 15 hooks)	SXRCATH
5 pack Catheter Hooks (Holds up to 12	catheters)		SXRCATHHK
Catheter Shelf			SXRCATH-SHF
1 Slide, 10 Labels, 5 Hooks			SXRCATHSLD
*Extended Handle Assembly	4x21 ¹ / ₂ x4 ¹ / ₂	102x546x114	SXREHAN

^{*}Field retrofittable. Order as SXREHAN-KD.









Catheter Shelf (SXRCATH-SHF)

- Shelf locks into place so it does not pull out as slide is extended.
- Removable without tools.
- Adjustable on 11/2" (38mm) increments.
- Dual role:
 - Stores hanging catheters below
 - Also serves as a shelf for supplies
- Shelf is epoxy-coated steel
- Weight capacity: 75 lbs. (34kg) (includes weight of slides, catheters and supplies)
- Dimensions: 63/8"Hx171/8"Wx21"D (162x454x533mm)

Catheter Slide (SXRCATH-SLD)

- Built-in stop keeps slide from extending when closed.
- Can hold up to total of 10 hooks.
- Hooks can be oriented in one of three ways: Left, right or straight forward.
- Pull handle also serves as label holder.
- Label size: 21/2"Wx37/8"H (64x98mm)
- Weight capacity (per slide): 25 lbs. (11.3kg)
- Slide Extension: 20" (508mm)
- · Accommodates maximum length of 60¹/₂" (1527mm).

Catheter Hook (SXRCATHHK)

The catheter hook can be installed on the slide without tools. The hook can be rotated on 90 degree intervals so the catheters can hang off to the left of the slide,



to right of the slide or directly below the slide. Maximum storage capacity can be attained with three slides (10 hooks per slide) when the hooks alternate left to right from slot to slot.

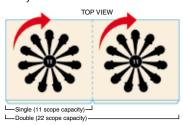
- Consists of 1 bag of 5 hooks
- Capacity: Up to 12 catheters
- Maximum Weight Capacity (per hook): 5 lbs. (2kg)





Starsys Scope Cabinet

The Starsys scope cabinet is a high-density storage solution, which provides quick access and retrieval, visual inventory and easy identification.





Scope brackets, cord managers, and bottom hoop are all adjustable in 1" (25mm) increments. This allows you to raise or lower them (without tools) to accommodate the scope length you are storing.



The mid-level cord manager is used for all types of scopes, and is also orange coated. It keeps cords from tangling and provides strain relief for light boxes or connectors.



Two-piece plastic drip pan contains remaining fluids and is easily removed for cleaning and drying.

The Metro® Carousel™ rack rotates, giving you easy access to any scope.

Scope Cabinets

Heigh (in.)	t/Depth/Width (mm)	Description	Cat. No.
89x24 ¹ / ₂ x21 ⁵ / ₈	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet with Carousel	SXRS88WSC
		Assembly (No scope brackets or door)	
89x24 ¹ / ₂ x21 ⁵ / ₈	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet/left-hinged	SXRS88WSC1LS
		SOLID locking door/11 GI Scope Brackets	
89x24 ¹ / ₂ x21 ⁵ / ₈	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet/right-hinged	SXRS88WSC1RS
		SOLID locking door/11 GI Scope Brackets	
89x24 ¹ / ₂ x21 ⁵ / ₈	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet/left-hinged	SXRS88WSC1LC
		CLEAR locking door/11 GI Scope Brackets	
89x24 ¹ / ₂ x21 ⁵ / ₈	2261x622x549	Single-wide scope cabinet/right-hinged	SXRS88WSC1RC
		CLEAR locking door/11 GI Scope Brackets	
89x24 ¹ / ₂ x43 ¹ / ₄	2261x622x1098	Double-wide scope cabinet with Carousel	SXRD88WSC
		Assembly (No scope brackets or door)	
89x24 ¹ / ₂ x43 ¹ / ₄	2261x622x1098	Double-wide scope cabinet/left & right-hinged	SXRD88WSC1
		SOLID locking door/22 GI Scope Brackets	

Note: All doors have a 225° swing and taupe pulls.

Doors

Description	Cat. No.
83" H. (2108mm), Left-hinged, 225° Locking, Solid, Vented	SXRDRB83L1BSV
83" H. (2108mm), Left-hinged, 270° Locking, Solid, Vented	SXRDRB83L2BSV
83" H. (2108mm), Right-hinged, 225° Locking, Solid, Vented	SXRDRB83R1BSV
83" H. (2108mm), Right-hinged, 270° Locking, Solid, Vented	SXRDRB83R2BSV
83" H. (2108mm), Left-hinged, 225° Locking, Clear, Vented	SXRDRB83L1BCV
83" H. (2108mm), Left-hinged, 270° Locking, Clear, Vented	SXRDRB83L2BCV
83" H. (2108mm), Right-hinged, 225° Locking, Clear, Vented	SXRDRB83R1BCV
83" H. (2108mm), Right-hinged, 270° Locking, Clear, Vented	SXRDRB83R2BCV



Scope Brackets

Description	Cat. No.
GI (large) Scope Bracket — Orange (maximum weight load 5 lbs. [2.7kg])	SXRSCP1
Pulmonary (small) Scope Bracket — Blue (maximum weight load 5 lbs. [2.7kg])	SXRSCP2

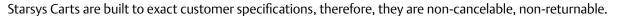
Label Holders

Hei	ght/Width		
(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
11/4x 3	31x76	12 pk. Label Holder for Scope Bracket	SXRSCPLBL
1x16	25x406	10 pk. Label Holder for Door, Holds Paper Labels (not included)	SXRLABKIT

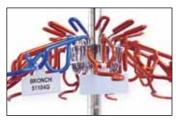
Filler Kits

Description	Cat. No.
Pair of 88" H. (2235mm) Back of Cabinet to Wall Filler Kit	SXR88BKFLR*
One 83" H. (2108mm) Unit to Unit Filler Kit for 88" (2235mm) Units	SXR88UUFLR**

^{*}Back filler kit is used when cabinet is adjacent to a run of WorkCenters. It fills the gap behind the unit when the unit is pulled away from the wall to be flush with front of countertop.
**Unit to unit filler kit is used to hide the seam between two adjacent units.







Scope Brackets with Label Holder



CARTS

Carts Overview	141
Medication & Transfer Carts — Lionville	142-143
Emergency Carts	144-149
Procedure Carts — Polymer	150-160
Procedure Carts — Metal	161-175
Case Carts	176-177
Specialty Carts and Storage	178-181
Storage & Transport/Exchange Carts	182-186
Totes, Slides & Accessories	187
Linen Carts and Trucks	188-189







Lifeline® Crash Carts See pg. XX



Flexline® Procedure Carts See pg. XX



Starsys® Procedure Carts See pg. XX



Basix® Procedure Carts

See pg. XX

More choices, better solutions. Advancing the way you work.

Our MetroCarts™ line features premium solutions with many things in common: our carts are easy to roll for less effort and greater control; each is engineered with greater maneuverability for enhanced ergonomics; all have flexible options created to give you more choices for highly specified tasks; and all are designed to adapt to changing technology for long-term utility and value.



Enabling technologies to drive efficiencies in Anesthesia, Critical Care Units, Emergency Department and more.





Enclosed Case Carts
See pg. XX







Medication & Transfer Carts

Our complete line of Metro Lionville Series medication and transfer carts are built with nurse-friendly features developed to save time and enhance performance. Metro's 400, 600, 800 line of medication carts are designed for visual appeal without compromising function and quality. Our transfer solutions are packed with functionality. The two-sided configuration provides easily accessible storage of exchange cassettes while compact cart body and wide wheelbase help to prevent tipping. Lower height carts provide personnel with good visibility during transport - virtually eliminating any blind spots.







Computerized Medication

The Lionville Series i800 & i600 medication carts provide a wide assortment of drawer configurations and an extensive range of accessories that can be customized to meet the current and future storage and medication management requirements of any nursing unit. Configured to combine the security features of a full size medication cart with the time-saving efficiency of mobile computing, the Lionville Series i800 & i600 delivers.



FEATURES:

- Integrated power supply with cart top LED battery status indicators
- Keypad or card reader unlocking and an automatic relocking security
- Multiple drawer arrangements with a secure technology compartment
- Accommodates various pharmacy distribution methods, such as cassette exchange, robot filled envelopes or direct drawer fill
- Barcode medication administration (BCMA) support
- · Access to facility's clinical information systems
- Electronic medical record (EMR) integration

Cassette Cabinets

Locking cassette cabinet has space for a four tier combination of patient and/or storage drawers. The cabinet can be wall or counter mounted and includes a roll-up tambour door that snap locks when it is closed.

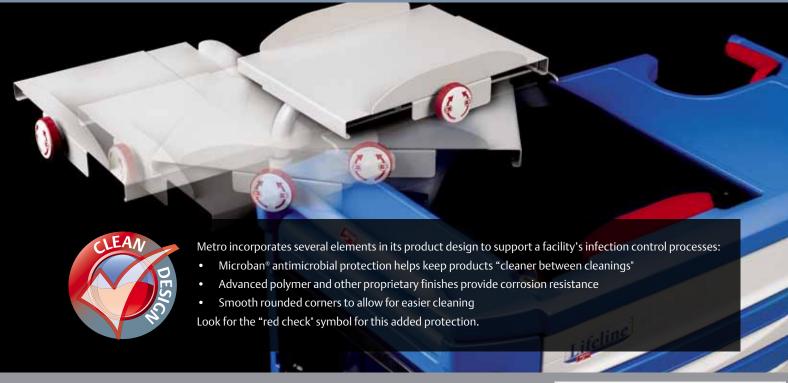
FEATURES:

- Adds secure med/supply storage to work top area
- Holds up to 4 levels of patient bins or 12" of storage
- Tambour door does not impede work space
- Keyless push-button or key lock entry





Lifeline



Lifeline. Save lives together!



FIND IT FAST.

Get orginized with Lifeline. Drawer dividers and trays make finding critical medications and supplies easy.





BE EFFICIENT.

Have simultaneous access to medications and supplies by multiple code team members.

TAKE CONTROL.

5th wheel steering Assist assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.



Designed for a code. Not adapted for one.











- Advanced polymer construction, rounded corners and Microban antimicrobial product protection help maintain a cleaner cart to improve infection control.
- A. Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.
- B. Tilt out side bins, top storage compartment and drawers provide simultaneous access to multiple stored products.
- C. Cord management and restraint system keeps cords neatly organized and protects equipment from accidental damage.
- D. Strapless defibrillator platform adjusts to accommodate various defibrillators.
- E. Swingarm positions defibrillator closer to the patient; clears top work area.
- F. Recessed top storage with a clear removable cover provides instant access to first line meds or airway equipment without impeding access to drawers
- G. Convenience features include an extendable I.V. Pole, O₂ Tank Storage, Suction Pump Shelf, Glove Box Holder, Lockable Sharps Container, Hospital Grade Outlet Strip, Cord Management, Trays & Dividers.
- H. Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to medications and supplies. (Drawer depths: 3", 6", 9",12")
- I. Lock mechanism secures top compartment, drawers and side bins and can be sealed in segments or one seal secures all
- J. Backboard can be mounted to the front or back of the cart
- K. Two brake casters positioned in the front of the cart to provide stability.





Packages include cart and accessories.



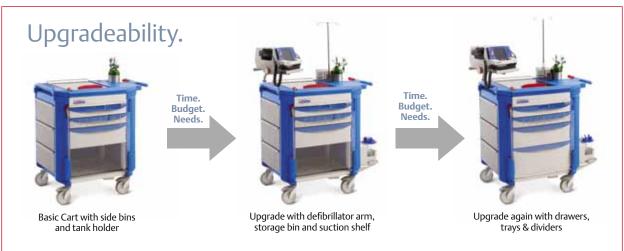












One of the best features about Lifeline is its upgradeability. Start with a basic model based on budget or current requirements and buy the confidence that it can change as your needs change.

Note: Model Numbers shown for carts with open storage below drawers do not include security mechanism for open space. Contact your Metro Representative for a quotation with secure storage space.





See pages 136-137 for Metro's Enhanced Service Program that supports the Lifeline cart offering.

Code Response Preconfigured Carts Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.					3P4	3P5	3P6	7 P 7	3P8	EDS1	LECPEDS2
Accessories		Cat. No.	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	ECPE
Cat. No.	Description	ပ		_	_	-	_	-	_		-
FL120	Solid Bottom Shelf								Х		
LEC143	Top Cavity Tray			1		1	1		1		
FL151	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers					1	2				7
FL159	6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers					1	1				1
FL190	Label Holder Set of 10							Х			
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking			3	3	3		4	3	2	4
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder		Х				Х			Х	
LEC236	Glove Box Holder — Single (Mounts to Handle Side)					Х				Х	
LEC251	Lockable Sharps Container (Mounts to Handle Side)		Х				Х				X
FL302	Cord Manager					Х		Х			Х
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
FL305-4US	Medical Grade 6-Outlet Strip and Holder (120V)							Х			Х
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf			Х		Х		Х	Х		Х
LEC308	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit			Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	
LEC309	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit		Х					Х			Х
Included	Oxygen Tank Holder		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
FL315	I.V. Pole with Cart Mount		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
LEC319	Storage/Gel Bin			Х				Х	Х		
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar										Х
LEC-PED8	Pediatric Code Response Drawer Kit									Х	Х
Carts	Description										
LEC24P	39" (991mm) Cart		Х	Х					Х		
LEC27P	42" (1067mm) Cart		, ,	, ,	Х	х			, ,		
LEC30P	45" (1143mm) Cart					, ,	Х	Х		Х	Х
	vith Cobalt* Drawer Pull										
LEC103	3" (76mm) Drawer		1	2	2	3	4	2	2	7	7
LEC106	6" (152mm) Drawer		3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
LEC109	9" (229mm) Drawer			1		1	1	1			
LEC112	12" (305mm) Drawer				1						

^{*}Multicolor Drawer Pulls are provided on Pediatric Carts

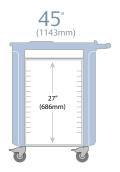


5th wheel maneuverability.

Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.



Build-a-Cart







Cart Bodies without Drawers

	Width/Le	ngth/Height	Storage Space	Drawer Space	Steering		
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	Assist	Tank Holder	Cat. No.
Ī	22 ⁵ / ₈ x 38 x 38 ³ / ₄	575 x 965 x 984	24 610	21 533	Χ	Х	LEC24P
	22 ⁵ / ₈ x 38 x 42 ¹ / ₈	575 x 965 x 1070	27 686	24 610	Χ	X	LEC27P
	225/8 x 38 x 451/2	575 x 965 x 1156	30 762	27 686	Χ	Χ	LEC30P

Note: Width includes optional backboard holders.



Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC24P	FL401 ^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC27P	FL402 ^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC30P	FL403 ^F

FMust be factory installed prior to shipment.

Drawer and Shelf

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf	FL101
3" (76mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	LEC103
6" (152mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	LEC106
9" (229mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	LEC109
12" (305mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	LEC112
Solid Bottom Shelf	FL120
Drawer Kit, Pediatric (7-3" Drawers and 1-6" Drawer)†	LEC-PED8**

†Inside Drawer Dimensions — $20^{1/4}$ " (514mm) wide x 17" (432mm) deep; Heights: $2^{3/4}$ " (70mm), $5^{3/4}$ " (146mm), $8^{3/4}$ " (222mm) 11 $^{3/4}$ " (298mm). **Can only be ordered with a 45" cart.



LEC251



LEC306

Right (Handle) Side Accessories

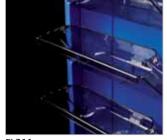
Description	Cat. No.
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10 ¹ / ₈ " x 6 ³ / ₈ " (101 x 258 x 162mm)	LEC236
Lockable Sharps Container 43/4" x 13" x 197/8" (with Glove Box) x 113/8" H	LEC251
(without Glove Box) (121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	
Replacement Containers for LEC251 — 20 5 Quart Containers	FL252
Suction Pump Shelf 121/2" x 151/4" x 41/4" (320x384x108mm)	LEC306
Oxygen Tank Holder*	_

^{*}Included on all carts



Left Side Accessories

	Description	Cat. No.
	Side Bin (1) — Locking 41/2" x 163/4" x 81/2" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL211 ^F
	Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 41/2" x 163/4" x 81/2" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL212
	Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder 141/2" x 107/s" x 153/s" (370 x 275 x 390mm)	FL221
	Waste Basket 28 Quart	FL222
	Bracket for Large Sharps or FL222	FL223
	Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 101/8" x 63/8" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	FL236
	Glove Box Holder — Triple 4"x 101/8" x 183/8" (101 x 258 x 466mm)	FL237
	Sharps Container Bracket — Non-Locking 91/2" x 31/4" x 95/16" (241 x 83 x 237mm)	FL250
	Lockable Sharps Container 43/4" x 13" x 197/8" (with glove box) x 113/8"	FL251
	(without Glove Box) (121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	
	Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Quart Containers	FL252
•	FMust be factory installed prior to shipment	



FL211

Drawer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qty. 2)	T-CLIP
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	FL113
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5 Pack 67/s" L (175mm)	FL114
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2 Pack 171/4" L (437mm)	FL115
6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)	FL116
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5 Pack 8" L (205mm)	FL117
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2 Pack 171/4" L (437mm)	FL118
Ampule Insert & 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 153/4" x 47/6" (400 x 124mm)	FL131
Divider for FL131, 12 Pack 5" L (125mm)	FL132
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit — 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal	FL141
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit — 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal	FL142
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	FL143
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 171/8" L (436mm)	FL144
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	FL145
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 171/8" L (436mm)	FL146
Top Cavity Tray — 15" x 15" (381 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers, 4 Short, 2 Long,	LEC143
Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	
Hard Lid for LEC143	LEC144
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 15" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers,	FL151
4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	
Lid for 6" (152mm) Drawer Tray	FL158
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19"x15" (483x381mm) with 6 Dividers, 6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	FL159
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack 151/2" L (394mm)	FL163
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack 67/8" L (175mm)	FL164
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) 14³/4" L (375mm)	FL166
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	FL167
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) & 6" (152mm) Trays	FL183
Security Bags for Top Cavity Tray	LEC185
Label Holder Set of 10 135/8" L (346mm)	FL190





FL305



LEC304

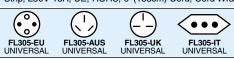


LEC309

Cart Accessories

	Description	Cat. No.
Ī	Rear Accessory Mount Brackets for I.V. Pole or Defibrillator — 1 Pair	FL301*
	Cord Manager 1/2" x 213/4" x 11/4" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	FL302
	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray 81/8"-141/4" x 141/2" (206-362 x 368mm)	LEC304
	Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 10' Cord and Holder	FL305-4US
	Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below





Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	LEC307 ^F
Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	LEC308 ^F
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit	LEC309 ^F
I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 11/2" x 91/8" x 43" (max)-251/4" (min) (38 x 232 x 1103-640mm)	FL315
I.V. Pole-Mounted Sharp Brackets	LEC9800
Storage/Gel Bin 71/2" x 43/s" x 41/4" (194 x 111 x 107mm)	LEC319
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	LEC320
Backboard 24" x 24" (610 x 610mm)	LEC323



LEC320 (Designed to work with Metro's Passive Lock System)

FMust be factory installed prior to shipment

^{*}Holds containers with maximum 42" perimeter (1067mm)

FMust be factory installed prior to shipment *FL301 brackets are included with accessories noted. FL301 should be ordered factory mounted to carts that anticipate accessories on a later order.



Flexline





Flexline is constructed of advanced polymers, designed with rounded corners and infused with Microban antimicrobial product protection for a clean, durable solution that withstands the rigors of a healthcare environment.



Standardized options. Configured by you.











- Advanced polymer construction, rounded corners and Microban antimicrobial product protection help maintain a cleaner cart to improve infection control
- A. Pull out side shelf provides additional work space.
- B. Pull out interior shelf accommodates equipment or used as a seated writing surface.
- C. Laptop arm and keyboard shelf accommodate technology needs.
- D. Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to medications and supplies.

 (Drawer depths: 3", 6", 9", 12")
- E. Auto Lock Keyless Entry Touchpads, Card Readers, Cart Management System Software (Wireless/USB). Key Locks and Passive Locks are available for every security need.
- F. Spacious work surface provides a smooth writing surface or ample space for prep work.
- G. 5" (127mm) polymer caster, 2 directional and 2 total lock casters provide control and stability.
- H. Overbridge Storage creates additional space and clears clutter without expanding the cart footprint.
- Recessed side storage holds tilt out bins, wastebaskets, lockable sharps containers, O₂ tanks, glove boxes, and suction nump shelves
- J. Strapless defibrillator platform adjusts to fit various defibrillators and can be moved away from work surface and towards the patient.
- K. The backboard can be mounted to the front or back of the cart.
- L. Passive security seals for the entire cart or individual drawers.





Packages include carts and accessories.























Packages include carts and accessories.



























Flexline Application-Specific Carts

	Application-Specific Carts																									
	wn on the previous pages are configured with						I_					Ε.	22	_	2	5							92			щ
•	oonents and accessories listed here.	FLCRP1	FLCRP2	FLCRP3	FLCRP4	FLPED1	FLANES1	FLIS01	FLIS02	FLIS03		FLTMENT1	FLTMENT2	FLPROC1	FLPR0C2	FLCOM-LT	FLCAST	FLENDO	8		FLCCU1	FLCCU2	FLMDSRG	FLCLINE	Œ	FLNURSE
Accessor	ies	윤	문	문	문	문	₽	Ħ	E	Ħ	EBE	듄	듄	긢	FP	긢	3	뿐	FLDRS	∄	문	긢	E	긢	FLAIR	즲
Cat. No.	Description 3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit						1			1			2		3		1		2	2		1		2	1	
FL116	6/9" (152-229mm) Drawer Divider Kit						2			3			2		1		1		1	2		1		1	1	
FL131	Ampule Insert & 12 Divider for 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray																			1						
FL151	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers	2	3	2	3														l							
FL159	6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers	1	1	2	2																					
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking	2		3	4		4	0						0	0	0	4	3			4	3	3	2	0	0
FL212 FL221	Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder						4 X	2						3	3	3	4 X	3	4 X		4	3	1	2 X	3	2
FL234	O ₂ Tank Holder — Low	X	Х				^										^		^					^		
FL235	O ₂ Tank Holder — High		 ^		х	Х																				
FL237	Glove Box Holder — Triple									Х																
FL251	Lockable Sharps Container		Х				Х								Х					Х			Х	Х		
FL302	Cord Manager		Х	Х	Х																					
FL303	Defibrillator Strap Kit		Х																							
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray	X		X	X									V				V				V				
LEC306	Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip and Holder Suction Pump Shelf	Х	Х	X	X	Х								Х				Х				Х				
LEC306	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	Х		^	^	^																				
LEC309	Backboard with Horit Assembly Kit	^	х	Х	Х	Х																				
FL310	Articulating Arm — Laptop		l ``													Х										
FL318	Articulating Arm — Monitor																	Х								
FL313	Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder				ı		Х												l							
FL314	Pull Out Side Shelf			X	Х	X				Х					Χ		Х	Х				Х	Х			
FL315	2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х										Х						
FL317	4HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount	V	l,	V	V	V																				
LEC320 FL402	Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 42" Cart	Х	Х	X	Х	Х																				
FL402 FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 42 Cart Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 45" Cart			^		Х																				
FL411	Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock Rechargeable											Х								Х					Х	
FL420	Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock, USB Port						Х							Х	Х	Х		Х			Х		Х	Х		
FL510	Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails						Х				İ			Х												
FL515	Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail														Χ						Х	Х	Х			
FL520	Overbridge with 2 Shelves																Х									
FL544	Tilt Bin 4 for Overbridge						X														V					
FL546 FL581	Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge Half-Size Utility Bin						X							Х							Х					
FL583	Label/Tape Dispenser													X												
FL585	Wire Supply Basket														Х							Х				
FL586	Utility Bin With Cover													Х									Χ			
Carts																										
Cat. No.	Description																									
FL21P	36" (914mm) Cart — Passive Lock	Х			T			Χ											Г							Χ
FL24P	39" (991mm) Cart — Passive Lock		Х																							
FL27P	42" (1067mm) Cart — Passive Lock			Х															Х							
FL30P	45" (1143mm) Cart — Passive Lock				Х	Х			l ,								Х									
FLN24P FL24K	39" (991mm) Narrow Cart — Passive Lock 39" (991mm) Cart — Key Lock								Х					Х						X						
FL24K FL27K	42" (1067mm) Cart — Key Lock													^	Х	х		х		^		х	Х		х	
FL30K	45" (1143mm) Cart — Key Lock						Х								^	^		^			Х		^	Х	^	
FLN21K	36" (914mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock						,,				Х	Х									,					
FLN27K	42" (1067mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock												Х													
FLN30K	45" (1143mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock									Х																
FL- Drawe	er Pull Color	FL-68	FL-CB	畏	FL-CB	8	æ	FL-YL	루	FL-YL	⋠	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-SB	ΓE	FL-SB	FL-0R	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-RD	FL-RD	RD FB	FL-GR	퓝	FL-SB	₹
		근	긑	근	낟	FL-PED9	근	긒	근	근	근	F.	근	교	FL-TPE	긭	-년	낟	낟	낟	근	근	-님	FL-TPE	ㄹ	근
Drawers	S					<u> </u>																		П		
Cat. No.	Description								L		$ldsymbol{ldsymbol{ldsymbol{eta}}}$								L						L	
FL101	3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf														1			1				1				
FL102	Keyboard Tray						4									1		1								
FL103EL FL103	3" (76mm) Narcotics Box/Individual Locking Drawer 3" (76mm) Drawer	2	3	4	3	8	1		1	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	2
FL103	6" (152mm) Drawer	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	'	1	3	2	1	J	2	2	-	3	1	2	1	2	2	J	1
FL109	9" (229mm) Drawer	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	3	1		1	,	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
FL112	12" (305mm) Drawer													1												
																										-





Clinical Integrated Technology

Many applications in healthcare today are utilizing a form of technology. Applications that are integrating technology into their process need a cart that can accommodate those components. The needs can range from a simple hospital grade strip and articulating laptop arm, to a fully integrated solution with onboard power and a full complement of technology accessories.

Features Include:

- Articulating arm options to hold laptops, tablets, LCD monitors, and all-in-one computers
- Overbridge computer monitor mounting options
- Retractable keyboard tray
- Available with narcotic drawer option
- Premium power supply supporting all-in-wone computers
- Internal/external wire management protects cords from snags and damage
- Tech trays for battery or computer storage
- Automatic electronic locking system





Cat. No. FLANES-KL Computerized Anesthesia Package

(All-in-one computer, keyboard, mouse, power supply, and CS drawer included)

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	FLANES-KL	FLTMENT-KL	FLCOM-LT
FL420	Lock Alert VI — Auto Lock	Х	Х	Х
FL113	3" Drawer Divider Kit	1		
FL116	6/9" Drawer Divider Kit	2		
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking		3	
FL212	Side Bin (1) — Non Locking	4	1	3
FL251	Lockable Sharps Container	X	X	
FL310	Laptop Articulating Arm (1-14 lbs.)			1
FL313	Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder	X		
FL314	Pull Out Side Shelf		Х	
FL505	Flexline Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket, & Cord Extrusion)	1	1	
FL546	Tilt Bin 6 For Overbridge	1		

Computer Accessories

Cat. No.	Description			
FLAIO	Tangent V19 All-in-One Computer	X	Χ	
FLCNVTR-19	Power Converter (19V Output)	X	X	
SXFL-TIP-01	Power Tip Kit, 5.5mm x 2.5mm x 5.5mm x 2.1mm x 42" Long	X	Χ	
SXFL-CORD-B	US Power Cord	X	X	
SXFLKBRDA	Keyboard, iRocks Ultra X-Slim	X	Χ	
SXFLMOUSEUSB	Mouse, Optical, USB	Х	Χ	
SXFLKBRDACVR	Keyboard, Cover, iRocks, Antimicrobial	X	Χ	

Carts

Cat. No.	Description			
FL27K	Flexline 42" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock		X	X
FL27K-KL	Flexline 42" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Lithium Nano Power		X	
FL30K-KL	Flexline 45" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Lithium Nano Power	X		
FL-	Drawer Pull Color	FL-SB	FL-GR	FL-SB

Drawers

Cat. No.	Description			
FL102	Keyboard Tray	1	1	1
FL103	3" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull	1	2	1
FL106	6" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull	2	3	2
FL109	9" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull	1		1
FL103EL	3" Narcotics Box, Individual Locking Drawer — No Drawer Pull	1		



FLEXLINE CARTS WITH POWER





Nominal dimensions shown above



FL505



11210



SXFLKBRDA



Build-a-Cart

Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height		Drawer Space						
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	Lock	Battery	Keyboard Mount	Width	Cat. No.
	223/8x321/4x417/8	568x819x1064	24 610	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Standard	FL27K-KL**
	$23^3/8x32^1/4x45^1/4$	568x819x1149	27 686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Standard	FL30K-KL**

^{*}Powered carts support all-in-one computers.
**Powered cart shells come with a keyboard tray.

Drawers

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage — Key Lock Cart	FL103KL*F
3" (76mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage — Electronic Lock Cart	FL103EL*F
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL103*
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL106*
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL109*
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL112*

^{*}Flexline standard drawer pull colors available.

FMust be factory installed prior to shipment.

Power Converters

Description	Cat. No.
Power Converter (12V Output)	FLCNVTR-12
Power Converter (19V Output)	FLCNVTR-19
Power Converter (24V Output)	FLCNVTR-24

Power Cord

Description	Cat. No.
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — US	SXFL-CORD-B
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Euro	SXFL-CORD-C
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — UK	SXFL-CORD-G
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Swiss	SXFL-CORD-J
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Aus	SXFL-CORD-I

Power Tip Kits

Description	Cat. No.
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.1mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-01
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.5mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-02
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-03
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.9mmx5.5.4mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-04
DC Power Cable with Center Pin, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.4mmx5mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-05
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-06

Computer and Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Hub, 4 Port, Belkin — Black	SXFLUSBHUB
Mouse, Optical, USB	SXFLMOUSEUSB
Keyboard, IRocks Ultra X-Slim	SXFLKBRDA
Cover, Keyboard, iRocks Antimicrobial	SXFLKBRDACVR
Tangent V19 All-in-One Computer	FI AIO

Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Monitor Arm Mounting (7.5-25 lbs.)	FL318
Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	FL505

Flexline $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$ Carts with Power and Technology provides clinicians with real time access to information with the added benefits of:

- Smaller footprint for tighter spaces and easier maneuvering
- Highly configurable drawers
- Built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection

wast be lactory installed prior to ship





Basic Carts with Drawers



Cart	Drawer Configuration	Lock	Drawer Pull Color	Cat. No.
36" (914mm)H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Violet	FLK21100
36" (914mm)H Narrow	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm)	Key Lock	Pink	FLNK32000
39" (991mm)H Standard	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Red	FLP31100
42" (1067mm)H Narrow	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Slate Blue	FLNK22100
42" (1067mm)H Standard	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Slate Blue	FLP41100
42" (1067mm)H Narrow	3 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Dark Taupe	FLNK00300
45" (1143mm)H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (305mm)	Passive Lock	Orange	FLP22010
45" (1143mm)H Narrow	1 - 3" (76mm) 3 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Green	FLNP13100

Build-a-Cart



Nominal dimensions shown above

Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height		Drawer	Space			
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Lock	Width	Cat. No.
22 ³ / ₈ x 32 ¹ / ₄ x 35 ¹ / ₈	568 x 819 x 892	21	533	Passive Lock	Standard	FL21P
22 ³ / ₈ x 32 ¹ / ₄ x 38 ¹ / ₂	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Passive Lock	Standard	FL24P
22 ³ / ₈ x 32½ x 41 ⁷ / ₈	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Passive Lock	Standard	FL27P
223/8 x 321/4 x 451/4	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Passive Lock	Standard	FL30P
22 ³ / ₈ x 28 ⁷ / ₈ x 35 ¹ / ₈	568 x 734 x 892	21	533	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN21P
22 ³ / ₈ x 28 ⁷ / ₈ x 38 ¹ / ₂	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN24P
22 ³ / ₈ x 28 ⁷ / ₈ x 41 ⁷ / ₈	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN27P
22 ³ / ₈ x 28 ⁷ / ₈ x 45 ¹ / ₄	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Passive Lock	Narrow	FLN30P
22 ³ / ₈ x 32 ¹ / ₄ x 35 ¹ / ₈	568 x 819 x 892	21	533	Key Lock	Standard	FL21K
22 ³ / ₈ x 32 ¹ / ₄ x 38 ¹ / ₂	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Key Lock	Standard	FL24K
22 ³ / ₈ x 32 ¹ / ₄ x 41 ⁷ / ₈	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Key Lock	Standard	FL27K
22 ³ / ₈ x 32 ¹ / ₄ x 45 ¹ / ₄	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Key Lock	Standard	FL30K
22 ³ / ₈ x 28 ⁷ / ₈ x 35 ¹ / ₈	568 x 734 x 892	21	533	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN21K
22 ³ / ₈ x 28 ⁷ / ₈ x 38 ¹ / ₂	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN24K
223/8 x 287/8 x 417/8	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN27K
223/8 x 287/8 x 451/4	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Key Lock	Narrow	FLN30K

FLEXLINE ACCESSORIES





FL400-FL403





FL102

Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 36" (914mm) Cart	FL400 ^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 39" (991mm) Cart	FL401 ^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 42" (1067mm) Cart	FL402 ^F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 45" (1143mm) Cart	FL403 ^F
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad	FL410 ^{F*}
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, Rechargeable	FL411F*
Touchpad Charger Adapter Kit — Must use outside of North America ^{††}	FL419A ^F
Full Feature Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock, USB Port	FL420 ^{F*}
Full Feature Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock, Wireless	FL420WF*
Cart Management System Software - USB, Local	FL421†
Cart Management System Software - Network, Wireless	FL422†
Proximity Card Reader for FL420/FL420W	FL430F**
Bar Code Card Reader for FL420/FL420W	FL431 ^{F**}
Magnetic Card Reader for FL420/FL420W	FL432 ^{F**}

Drawer, Shelf and Keyboard Shelf

Description	Cat. No.
Lockable Drawer Cover	FL100 ^F
3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf	FL101
3" (76mm) Keyboard Tray	FL102 ^F
3" (76mm) Individual Electronic Locking Drawer for Narcotic Storage	FL103KL ^F
3" (76mm) Individual Key Locking Drawer for Narcotic Storage	FL103EL ^F
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL103
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL106
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL109
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL112
Solid Bottom Shelf	FL120
Pediatric Code Response Drawer Pull Color Kit	FL-PED9**
ENALUATION CONTRACTOR	

Drawer Pulls Colors Order 1 drawer pull per drawer

Description	Cat. No.	Description	Cat. No.
Drawer Pull — Cobalt	FL-CB	Drawer Pull — Slate Blue	FL-SB
Drawer Pull — Red	FL-RD	Drawer Pull — Violet	FL-VL
Drawer Pull — Orange	FL-OR	Drawer Pull — Pink	FL-PK
Drawer Pull — Green	FL-GR	Drawer Pull — White	FL-WHT
Drawer Pull — Yellow	FL-YL	Drawer Pull — Dark Taupe	FL-TPE

Lock Alert[™] Touchpad Options

FL410 — Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad

- No display touch pad that provides keyless entry, no auto relock
- No recharge required Battery is non-rechargeable, but replaceable
- Holds 1 user, 1 supervisor, 1 setup code
- Similar functionality as provided by mechanical locks

FL411 — Basic Keyless Touchpad with Auto Relock

• Offers same options as FL410 with the addition of auto-relock mechanism

that includes rechargeable batteries and charger

FL420 — Full Feature Touchpad with USB

- USB port for PC upload & download
- LCD screen provides easy programming
- Optional 10 readers (proximity, magnetic, bar code)
- Low battery indicator charge rechargeable batteries once a week for 6-8 hours
- Holds 1,998 user codes and 2,000 CS codes
- Separate controlled substance (CS) security for carts with optional keyless narcotic drawers
- Auto-relock with adjustable time (10-99 seconds or 1-99 minutes)
- Software packages that manages users. Configurations and views audit logs.

FL420W — Full Feature Touchpad with Wireless

• Offers same solutions as the FL420 USB Full Feature Touchpad with the addition of secure wireless, remote connectivity

Cart Management System Software

FL421 — Cart Management System — USB, Local

Cart Management System USB software connects via USB and manages user 10's and views audit logs. Allows for tracing and tracking cart access

FL422 — Cart Management System — Wireless

Cart Management System Wireless Software, is an application that communicates through a facility's network to centrally manage user ID's and configurations.



FL410 FL411







^{**}FL410, FL411, FL420 can only be ordered with a key locking cart.

**Readers may not be compatible with all cards. Sample card is required. Contact your Metro representative.
†Available in U.S. and Canada only.

^{*}Inside Drawer Dimensions — 201/4" W x 17" D. Heights: 21/4", 51/4", 81/4", 111/4". tAvailable in U.S. and Canada only.











FL190 (Label not included)

FL159

Drawer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qtv. 2)	T-CLIP
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	FL113
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5 Pack 67/8" L (175mm)	FL114
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2 Pack 17 ¹ / ₄ " L (437mm)	FL115
6/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)	FL116
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5 Pack 8" L (205mm)	FL117
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2 Pack 17 ¹ /4" L (437mm)	FL118
Ampule Insert and 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 153/4" x 47/8" (400 x 124mm)	FL131
Divider for FL131, 12 Pack 5" L (125mm)	FL132
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	FL141
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	FL142
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	FL143
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 171/8" L (436mm)	FL144
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	FL145
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 171/8" L (436mm)	FL146
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 16" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers	FL151
4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	
Lid for 3" and 6" (76mm and 152mm) Drawer Tray (Fits FL151 and FL159)	FL158
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19" x 15" (483 x 381mm) with Dividers	FL159
6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack 151/2" L (394mm)	FL163
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack 67/8" L (175mm)	FL164
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) 143/4" L (375mm)	FL166
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	FL167
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray and 6" (152mm) Tray 20 Pack	FL183
Label Holder Set of 10 135/8" L (346mm)	FL190

Side/Recessed Storage Accessories

,	
Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking 41/2" x 163/4" x 81/2" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL211*F
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 41/2" x 163/4" x 81/2" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL212
Waste Basket 28 Quart and Holder 141/2" x 107/8" x 153/8" (370 x 275 x 390mm)	FL221
Waste Basket 28 Quart	FL222
Bracket with Velcro for Waste Basket or Large Sharps Container	FL223
O ₂ Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 5 ¹ / ₂ " (140mm) Diameter Tank	FL234-5
O ₂ Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank	FL234
O ₂ Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 51/2" (140mm) Diameter Tank	FL235-5
9 ³ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₂ " x 19 ¹ / ₄ " (238 x 144 x 489mm)	
$\mathrm{O_2}$ Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank	FL235
9 ³ / ₈ " x 6 ³ / ₄ " x 19 ¹ / ₄ " (238 x 172 x 489mm)	
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 101/8" x 63/8" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4" x 101/8" x 183/8" (101 x 258 x 466mm)	FL237
Scope Cabinet, 2 — Hook 103/8" x 9" x 48" (264 x 229 x1219mm)	FL245**
Scope Cabinet, 4 — Hook 103/8" x 16" x 48" (264 x 406 x 1219mm)	FL246**
Sharps Container Bracket with Velcro® Straps — Non-Locking 91/2" x 31/4" x 95/16" (241 x 83 x 237mm)	FL250
Lockable Sharps Container 43/4" x 13" x 197/8" (with Glove Box) x 113/8" (without Glove Box)	FL251
(121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	
Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Qt. containers	FL252
Side Mounted Chart Holder 41/4" x 111/2" x 91/4" (120x292x235mm)	FL576

^{*}Locking bins for keylock cart are available on the right. Locking bins for the passive lock cart are available on the left.
*Must be factory installed prior to shipment.

*For use on 45" H (1143mm) carts only.







FL236, FL221



FL212







FL303





Cart Accessories





FL515, FL544



FL510, FL546, FL544



FL510, FL583, FL581, FL582, FL586

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets — 1 Pair	FL301 ^F
Cord Manager 1/2" x 213/4" x 11/4" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	FL302
Defibrillator Strap Kit	FL303
Adjustable Defibrillator Tray 81/8-141/4" x 141/2" (206-362 x 368mm)	LEC304
Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 120V 15A, UL60601-01, 10' Cord, Cord Wrap	FL305-4US
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250 V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below

Jι	iet Power Str	ip, 250 v 13 <i>F</i>	I, CE, RONS	, 6 (183CIII) C
	(°•)	(-)	((•••)
	\odot			
	FL305-EU	FL305-AUS	FL305-UK	FL305-IT
	UNIVERSAL	UNIVERSAL	UNIVERSAL	UNIVERSAL

UNIVERSAL UNIVERSAL UNIVERSAL	
Suction Pump Shelf 121/2" x 151/4" x 41/4 (320 x 384 x108mm)	LEC306
Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	LEC307 ^F
Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	LEC308 ^F
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit	LEC309 ^F
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit for use with an Overbridge	FL309-OB
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit for 36"H (914mm) FL21 Series Cart	FL309-21 ^{F†}
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit for use with 36"H FL621 Series Cart with Overbridge	FL309-210B
Articulating Arm — Laptop (1-14 lbs.)	FL310
Articulating Arm — Tablet (1-14 lbs.)	FL311
Articulating Arm — Monitor (7.5-25 lbs.)	FL318
Peel Pouch Container 3" x 6" x 181/4" (78 x 154 x 461mm)	FL312
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder 3" x 6" x 273/8" (78 x 154 x 695mm)	FL313
Pull Out Side Shelf 121/2" x 301/2" x 3/8" (322 x 775 x 10mm)	FL314 ^F
2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 1/2" x 91/8" x 37" (max.)*-251/4" (min.)* (38 x 232 x 940-640mm)	FL315
4HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 5" x 71/8" x 37" (max.)*-251/4" (min.)* (127 x 183 x 940-640mm)	FL317
I.V. Pole-mounted Sharp Brackets	LEC9800
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	LEC320
Backboard 24"L x 24"H x 5/16" (610 x 610 x 8mm)	LEC323

Overbridges and Overbridge Accessories

overbridges and overbridge recessories	
Description	Cat. No.
Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	FL505
Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails 11/4" x 261/8" x 197/8"-251/2" (32 x 665 x 504-649mm)	FL510
Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	FL515
Overbridge with 2 Shelves	FL520
Tilt Bin 3 for Overbridge — 91/2" (241mm)H x 73/4" (197mm)W x 233/4" (600mm)L	FL543
Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge — 4½" (114mm)H x 3¼" (92mm)W x 23¾" (600mm)L	FL546
Hanger Rail	FL550
Overbridge Bottom Shelf 141/2" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL559
Overbridge Top Shelf 141/2" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL560
2HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge	FL563
4HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge 91/8" x 281/4" x 197/8"-251/2" (232 x 718 x 504-649mm)	FL566
Universal Clamp	FL570
Short Utility Hook 4 Pack (Holds Peel Pouches, I.V. Bags, Stethoscopes, etc.)	FL571*
4-Hook Rack (Holds Forceps and Scopes) $3^7/8^{\circ}$ x 11" x 6" (98 x 282 x 151mm)	FL574
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Bag Holder (Holds Plastic Bag — Not Included	FL575*
— for Safe Storage of Contaminated Items) $3^3/4^{"} \times 7^{1/2}" \times 5^{1/6}"$ (95 x 192 x 130mm)	
Chart Holder 4 ³ / ₄ " x 11 ¹ / ₂ " x 9 ¹ / ₄ " (120 x 292 x 235mm)	FL576
Half-Size Utility Bin — 5½"(140mm)H x 5½"(140mm)W x 5¾"(146mm)L	FL581
Full-Size Utility Bin — 5½"(140mm)H x 5½"(140mm)W x 11¾"(292mm)L	FL582
Label/Tape Dispenser	FL583
Sharps Bracket Container	FL584*
Wire Supply Basket — 5"(127mm)H x 7"(178mm)W x 17"(432mm)L	FL585
Utility Bin with Cover (Pack of Six)	FL586
Monitor Mounts for Overbridge with Bracket for Overbridge	FL590

^{*}Fits on universal clamp in addition to a hanger rail.

FMust be factory installed.
*Max., Min. in relation to cart top.
†Must be ordered on a 36"H (914mm) cart to accommodate I.V. pole, defibrillator arm, articulating arm or outlet strip.



Basix

BASIX OVERVIEW

BASIX PLUS

BASIX



Basix Plus — all the basics plus lighter, cleaner, easier.

CLEANER

Infection control: Cleanliness is improved by removing unsightly accessory holes found in traditional metal carts.

LIGHTER

Lightweight aluminum drawers and polymer components make Basix Plus lighter and easier to move than typical all-steel carts.

EASIER

Ergonomic push handles molded into the cart top minimize the cart's footprint and provide a natural location for maneuvering the cart. Side mounting channels allow for easy and flexible accessorization.

A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.



LATEST CONTEMPORARY COLORS







Traditional materials. Inspired design.



A.



C.

- A. Touchpad and proximity reader feature auto re-lock and tamper-resistant programming.
- B. Pass thru shelf can be accessed from either side of the cart to maximize functionality.
- C. Self-closing ball bearing slides allow for smooth action of drawers to provide complete access to contents.
- D. Accessories including overbridge, extendible I.V. pole, and side storage allow supplies to be organized and easily accessible.
- E. Ergonomic polymer work surface has molded in handles to minimize cart footprint as well as a raised perimeter for spill containment.
- F. Polymer corner accessory channels improve cleanliness by eliminating dirt catching holes on sides and back of typical metal carts.
- G. Lightweight, full extension aluminum drawers make Plus lighter than all steel carts.
- H. Double-wall steel body with powder coated finish provides structural integrity.
- I. Polymer base reduces weight of cart and provides impact protection to cart and surroundings.



LINIONO

Cart packages include cart and accessories shown.



Accessory Package Cat. No. MBPCR-1



Accessory Package Cat. No. MBPCR-2



Accessory Package Cat. No. MBPCRPEDS



Accessory Package Cat. No. MBPANES-1



Accessory Package Cat. No. MBPANES-2



Accessory Package Cat. No. MBPISO-1





Accessory Package Cat. No. **MBPENDO-1**



Accessory Package Cat. No. **MBPED-1H**



Accessory Package Cat. No. **MBPBAS-1**





Accessory Packa	_			•	Side		بن ?	176mm																		
Cat. No./	Corner Deing	shelf shelf	I.V. pole	O2 Tank Seals	side Accy. Brackets	Waste Cokets (2)	Suction Container	" (76mm) Tray with Shelf	Dividers	Cair.	Overbrices Top Rail	Harry Shelf	Divided Coner Rail	Ouw	Laber Strip	a Holder's	A Tilt Bins	E Tilt Bins	Catheter Bins	Wire Holder	Glove Bosket	Sharps Holder	Bracket	Scope To Rack	Side (A)	ide Bins (3)
Description \ MBPCR-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	<u> </u>	1	1	\rightarrow	· \		<u>'</u>	<u> </u>	\ \	<u> </u>	\ \ \				\ 		· \	<u> </u>	\	\mapsto
Code Response Pkg. #1	'	ľ	•		ļ ·				i i																	
MBPCR-2	1		1	1						1	1															
Code Response Pkg. #2																										
MBPCR-3	1		1	1	1	1		1				1-D**	1		1	1										
Code Response Pkg. #3																										
MBPANES-1			1			1	1				1		3*					1	1	1-28"	1					
Anesthesia Package #1																										
MBPANES-2			1			1	1			1	1	1-N**	1					1				1	1			
Anesthesia Package #2																										
MBPISO-1						1																1		1		
Isolation Package #1																										
MBPENDO-1						1				1	1	2-N**		1											1	
Endoscopic Package #1																										
MBPED-1H			1			1						1-N**	2		1		1		1			1	1			1
Trauma Package #1																										
MBPBAS-1			1			1	1			1												1	1			
Basic Package #1																										
MBPCRPEDS		1	1			1		1																		
Pediatrics Package																										

^{*}Includes 1 rail with hooks. **N = Narrow D = Deep



Cart: MBP8100TN Color: MB-PEDS

Cart: MBP0120TL Color: MB-BG (shown with optional accessories)

BASIX PLUS PEDIATRICS CARTS

Pediatric Carts — 241/8" W. x 30" L. (613x762mm)

45" (1143mm) High

	Drawer		Approx. Pkd. Wt.					
Drawer Space	Configuration	Color	Lock	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.		
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Non Lock	151	72	MBP8100TN		
	1 - 6" (152mm)							
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock	151	72	MBP8100TB		
	1 - 6" (152mm)							

Note: Drawer color MB-PEDS quantity should equal the total number of carts.

Basic Carts — 24¹/₈" W. x 30" L. (613x762mm)

Low Profile $-38^{1}l_{2}$ " (978mm) High

Low Profile — 38 1/2 (978mm) High											
Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	App Pkd. (lbs.)	Wt.	Cat. No.					
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	None	151	72	MBP3110TN*					
	1 - 6" (152mm)										
	1 - 9" (230mm)										
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	None	151	72	MBP1210TN					
	2 - 6" (152mm)										
	1 - 9" (230mm)										
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	151	72	MBP3110TB*					
	1 - 6" (152mm)										
	1 - 9" (230mm)										
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	MBP3110TL*					
	1 - 6" (152mm)										
	1 - 9" (230mm)										
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	MBP1210TL					
	2 - 6" (152mm)										
	1 - 9" (230mm)										
24" (610mm)	1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	MBP0120TL					
	2 - 9" (230mm)										
* 4 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	/ (1 1			٠.						

^{*}Also available in solid colors (cart body color matches drawer color).



Basic Carts - 241/8" (613mm)W x 30" (672mm)L

High Profile — 45" (1440mm) High

	.s (App	rox	
Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Pkd. (lbs.)	Wt.	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	None	159	75	MBP4101TN*
	1 - 6" (152mm)					
	1 - 12" (304mm)					
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	None	159	75	MBP3210TN*
	2 - 6" (152mm)					
	1 - 9" (230mm)					
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	MBP4101TB*
	1 - 6" (152mm)					
	1 - 12" (304mm)					
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	MBP4101TL*
	1 - 6" (152mm)		-			
	1 - 12" (304mm)					
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	MBP3210TL
	2 - 6" (152mm)					
	1 - 9" (230mm)					



Cat. No. MBP3210TL

Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code from page 194.

Low Profile — 381/2" (978mm) High

	Drawer			Wi	dth	Ler	ngth	
Drawer Space	Configuration	Color	Lock	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	None	241/8	613	30	762	MBP24TN*
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	241/8	613	30	762	MBP24TB*
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	241/8	613	30	762	MBP24TL*

High Profile - 45" (1143mm) High

	Drawer			Width	Length	
Drawer Space	Configuration	Color	Lock	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	None	241/8 613	30 762	MBP30TN*
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	241/8 613	30 762	MBP30TB*
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	241/8 613	30 762	MBP30TL*

^{*}Also available in solid colors



Pass Thru Side Shelf Cat. No. **MBP300** (Listed on next page)

Drawers

		Wt. Ca	pacity	D	epth	Ler	ngth	Hei	ght	
	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Ī	3" (76mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22 ¹ / ₄	565	2 ⁷ /8	73	MBP103
	6" (152mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	221/4	565	61/4	159	MBP106
	9" (230mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	221/4	565	93/8	238	MBP109
	12" (51mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	221/4	565	12 ¹ / ₄	311	MBP112

Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code from page 194.



Pushbutton Lock May be ordered with key locking carts only. Cat. No. **MBA435**

Add Keyless Entry to any Basix Plus Cart

Description	Cat. No.
Mechanical Pushbutton Lock	MBA435
Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock and 100 User Codes	MBP440
Proximity Reader/Electronic Touchpad (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	MBP445*
Retro-Fit Proxmity Reader (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	MBP450*
Proximity Card	MBA441
Proxmity Sticker	MBA442
Proximity Key Fob	MBA443

*Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility. Contact your Metro representative.



Touchpad with Proximity Reader May be ordered with key locking carts only. Cat. No. **MBP445**

^{*}Also available in solid colors



BASIX CART SERIES ACCESSORIES



Side Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix Plus Compact

		ensions lidth/Length	Appr Pkd.		Basix Plus	Basix	
Description	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat.No.	
Side Storage Unit 30"H. (762mm) with 3 Shelves	34 ³ / ₈ x18x13 ¹ / ₂	886x457x342	52	23.7	MBA200	MBA200	
Side Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x18x1/4	102x457x6	1	.455	MBP205	MBX205**	
Back Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x26 ¹ / ₄	102x643	2	.91	MBP207 [†]	MBX207	
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	$2^{1}/_{4}x1x^{1}/_{2}$	57x25x13	1	.455	_	MBX208	
Push Handles (Pair)	_	_	1	.455	MBP209	MBX209	
3 Wide Glove Box Holder	163/4x33/4x10	426x95x254	_	_	MBA214	_	
Glove Box Holder	10x3 ³ / ₄ x5 ³ / ₄	254x95x146	2	.91	MBA215*	MBA215	
3 Side Bins 24" (610mm) H each Bin	4x4 ¹ / ₂ x18 ³ / ₈	102x114x254	13	5.9	MBP216	MBX216**	
3 Side Bins 30" (762mm) H each Bin	4x4 ¹ / ₂ x18 ³ / ₈	102x114x254	13	5.9	_	MBX217**	
Wire Basket	13x3 ¹ / ₂ x10	330x89x254	1	.455	MBA218*	MBA218**	
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15 ¹ / ₄ x14 ³ / ₈ x10 ¹ / ₄	387x365x260	3	1.37	MBA221*	MBA221**	
Side Shelf — 25 lb. (11kg) Capacity	14 ⁷ / ₈ L.x17 ³ / ₄ W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.6	MBP320	MBX320	
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2	.91	MBA235*	MBA235	
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	MBA241*	MBA241	
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	MBA242*	MBA242	
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm)	28x4x8	711x102x203	8	3.64	MBA243*	MBA243	
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	MBA244*	MBA244	
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x9	1219x152x229	22	10.01	MBA245*	MBA245	
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	MBA246*	MBA246	
Sharps Bracket (Adjustable)	5-81/4 to 81/2-17	127-210 to 216-432	1	.455	MBP250*	MBX250	
Lockable Sharps Container	24 ¹ / ₄ x13x5 ¹ / ₂	105x133x203	4	1.82	MBA251*	_	
Medical Grade Outlet Strip Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	$4^{1}/_{8}x5^{1}/_{4}x8$	105x133x203	4	1.82	MBA696	MBA696	



MBP205



MBP216



MBA221



MBP230



MBA200





MBA218



MBA241



MBA245



MBA244



MBA246



MBA215



MBX205



MBX208



MBX250

^{*}Mount to MBP205 or MBP207.

**MBX205 required for side attachment of wire basket and waste baskets.

†Not for compact cart.







Accessories (Cart Mounted) — Basix Plus and Basix

	Dimensions Height/Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Basix Plus	Basix
Description	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Pass Thru Side Shelf	_	_		MBP300 [†]	_
Plastic Seals (100 per Package)	_	_	1 .455	MBA400	MBA400
Breakaway Lock Bar	3	76	1 .455	MBP401	_
Breakaway Lock Bar	6	152	1 .455	MBP402	_
Breakaway Lock Bar	9	230	1 .455	MBP403	_
Breakaway Lock Bar	12	205	1 .455	MBP404	_
Breakaway Lock Bar	18	203	2 .90	MBP406	_
Breakaway Lock Bar	21	533	3 1.36	MBP407	_
Breakaway Lock Bar	24	610	3 1.36	MBP408	_
Breakaway Lock Bar	27	686	3 1.36	MBP409	_
Breakaway Lock Bar	30	762	3 1.36	MBP410	_
Key Lock Bar	3	76	1 .455	MBP421	_
Key Lock Bar	6	152	1 .455	MBP422	_
Mechanical Push Button Lock			1 .455	_	MBX436
Cardiac Board with Brackets	15 ¹ /2x ³ /4x21 ¹ /2	394x20x546	4 1.82	MBP600	MBX600
Cardiac Board Only	15 ¹ /2x ³ /4x21 ¹ /2	394x20x546	4 1.82	MBA600N	MBX600N
Corner Defibrillator Shelf	91/2x12x13	241x305x330	11 5.00	MBP602*	MBX602
Suction Unit Shelf	10x7 ³ / _{4x} 19	254x197x482	2 .91	MBA605	MBA605
Cart Top Rail	5x17 ³ / _{4x} 28 ¹ / ₂	127x451x724	4 1.82	MBP610	MBX610
Coat Rack	1x3	25x76	3 1.36	MBA664	MBA664
I.V. Pole	47 ¹ / ₂ H.x9 ¹ / ₂ W.	1207x241	4 1.82	MBA667	MBA667
Medical Grade Outlet Strip 6 Outlets, 15' (457)	2mm) Cord		4 1.82	MBA696	MBA696

^{*}Swivels 360 degrees, 75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity. Adjusts from 13" (330mm) L. to 18" (457mm) L. † 25 lb. Weight Capacity

Overbridge & Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix

	Dimensions Height/Width/Length			orox. I. Wt.	Basix Plus	Basix
Description	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Wire Basket	13x3 ¹ / ₂ x10	330x89x254	1	.455	MBA218*	_
Overbridge, 1 Shelf — Narrow	20x10x27	508x254x686	10	4.55	MBP505	_
Overbridge, 2 Shelf — Narrow	20x10x27	508x254x686	13	5.91	MBP506	_
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails	20x1x26	508x25x686	7	3.18	MBP511	MBX511
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails, 1 with Hooks	21x8x26	533x203x660	7	3.18	MBP512	MBX512
Overbridge, 1 Shelf — Deep	21x14 ¹ / ₂ x27	533x368x686	11	5.00	MBP515	MBX515
Overbridge, 2 Shelf — Deep	21x14 ¹ / ₂ x27	533x368x686	14	6.37	MBP520	MBX520
Tilt Bin 3 Units	$9^{1/2}x7^{3/4}x22^{1/2}$	241x197x571	7	3.18	MBP543††	MBX543
Tilt Bin 4 Units	8 ¹ / ₈ x6 ¹ / ₂ x22 ¹ / ₂	206x165x571	6	2.73	MBP544††	MBX544
Tilt Bin 5 Units	$6^{1/2}x5^{1/4}x22^{1/2}$	165x133x571	4	.455	MBP545††	MBX545
Tilt Bin 6 Units	41/2x51/4x221/2	114x133x571	3	.76	MBP546††	MBX546
Hanger Rail	1x26	25x660	2	.91	MBP550	_
Hanger Rail with Hooks	3x26	76x660	2	.91	MBP551	_
Tape Dispenser/Counter Top Model	4x4x11	102x102x279	5	2.27	MBA580	MBA580
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Overbridge	4x4x11	102x102x279	6	2.73	MBA583	MBP583
Divided Organizer with Lid and Brackets	21/4x71/8x71/8	57x181x181	2	.91	MBA586	MBP586
Overbridge with 1 Swivel Shelf, 2 Hanger Rails	14Wx27L	356x686	26	11.83	_	MBX615†
Overbridge with 2 Shelves (Top Swivel) 1 Hanger Rail	14Wx27L	356x686	26	11.83	_	MBX620†

^{*75} lbs. (35kg) weight capacity. †Shelf swivels 360 degrees. ††Mounts to overbridge rail (ordered separately).



MBX615 MBX600







MBP512, MBP545, MBP546





MBA580



MBA583



MBA586



MBA605







MBA667



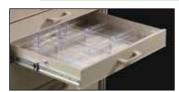
MBP410





BASIX DRAWER ACCESSORIES





MBA113



MBA116



MBA123







MBA183



*Long flexible dividers are avaliable in natural color only.









MBA151



(2) MBA162 with Dividers

Drawer Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix

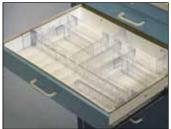
	Height/W	/idth/Length	Pkd.		
Description	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rai	ils, 2 Long Dividers	, 6 Short Dividers	1	.455	MBA113
Additional Short Divider for MBA113 (Qty. 3)					MBA114
Additional Long Divider for MBA113 (Qty. 2)					MBA115
6/9" (152/230mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perim	neter Rails, 2 Long	Dividers, 6 Short Div	iders 1	.455	MBA116
Additional Short Divider for MBA116 (Qty. 3)					MBA117
Additional Long Divider for MBA116 (Qty. 2)					MBA118
Additional Divider Clips (left) for MBA117					MBA119
Additional Divider Clips (right) for MBA117					MBA120
3" (76mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rail	ls, 6 Front-to-Back	Dividers	2	.91	MBA123
6" (152mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Ra	ails, 6 Front-to-Back	Dividers	2	.91	MBA126
9" (230mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Ra	ails, 6 Front-to-Back	Dividers	3	1.36	MBA129
3" (76mm) Narrow Expandable Tray	2x31/4x 9-15	53x83x229-381			MBA148
3" (76mm) Wide Expandable Tray	2x6x 9-15	53x152x229-381			MBA149
3" (76mm) Tray — No Dividers	21/4x151/4x 211/2	57x387x546	4	1.82	MBA150
3" (76mm) Tray with 2 Long and 6 Short Dividers	21/4x151/4x 211/2	57x387x546	5	2.27	MBA151
3" (76mm) Tray with 2 Long 8 Short	21/4x151/4x 211/2	57x387x546	5	2.27	MBA152
and 14 Ampule Dividers					
3" (76mm) Tray, 2 Long, 7 Short, & 18 Ampule Dividers	21/4x151/4x 211/2	57x387x546	5	2.27	MBA153
3" (76mm) Tray, 33 Ampule Dividers with Lid	21/4x151/4x 211/2	57x387x546	8	3.64	MBA154
3" (76mm) Tray, 33 Ampule Dividers — No Lid	21/4x151/4x 211/2	57x387x546	6	2.73	MBA155
Clear Lid for MBA150 thru MBA155 and MBA159			2	.91	MBA158
6" (152mm) Tray with 2 Long, 6 Short Dividers	5x151/4x211/2	127x387x546	7	3.18	MBA159
Full Drawer Tray with Lid	23/4 16x22	70x406x559	4	1.82	MBA160
Divider Set for MBA160	2 - 20 ⁵ /8" (524mm	n),	2	.91	MBA161
	4 - 14" (356mm),	6 - 5 ¹ / ₂ " (140mm)			
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote, Maximum 2 per Drawer	23/4x161/2x107/8	70x419x276	1	.455	MBA162
Long Divider for MBA162, 11 Maximum per Tote			.38	.173	MBA163
Short Divider for MBA162, 7 Maximum per Tote			.3	.136	MBA164
5" (127mm) Drawer Tote, Maximum 2 per Drawer	6x16 ¹ / ₂ x10 ⁷ / ₈	152x419x276	2	.92	MBA165
Long Divider for MBA165, 11 Maximum per Tote			.75	.341	MBA166
Short Divider for MBA165, 7 Maximum per Tote			.5	.227	MBA167
Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	3L.x1H.	76x25	1	.455	MBA170
Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	7L.x2H.	178x51	2	.92	MBA171
Label Holders (12 per Package)	7L.x2H.	178x51	.2	.091	MBA172
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray (20 per Package) — Fit	ts MBA150-MBA15	5	1	.455	MBA183
Security Bags for 5" (127mm) Tray (20 per Package) — F			1	.455	MBA185
Lockable Drawer Cover			5	2.27	MBA190
Security Box	25/8x16x11	67x406x279	7	3.18	MBA193
Punch Card Security Box	9x16x7	229x406x167	5	2.27	MBA199
-					

Dimensions





MBA171-MBA172



MBA153



MBA159





BASIX PLUS COMPACT CARTS

Basic Carts — 221/2" (572mm)W x 24" (610mm)L

Low Profile — 38" (965mm) High

	Drawer			Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
Drawer Space	Configuration	Color	Lock	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133 61	MBPC3110TL
	1 - 6" (152mm)				
	1 - 9" (230mm)				
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133 61	MBPC1210TL
	2 - 6" (152mm)				
	1 - 9" (230mm)				

High Profile - 44" (1118mm) High

Drawer				Approx. Pkd. Wt.					
	Drawer Space	Configuration	Color	Lock	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.		
	30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	145	66	MBPC3210TL		
		2 - 6" (152mm)							
		1 - 9" (230mm)							

^{*}Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code on page 194.

Build-A-Cart Cart Body

Low Profile - 38" (965mm) High

Drawer					Width		Length		
	Drawer Space	Configuration	Color	Lock	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
	24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	22 ¹ / ₂	572	24	610	MBPC24TL

High Profile - 44" (1118mm) High

	Drawer			W	idth	Ler	ngth	
Drawer Space	Configuration	Color	Lock	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	221/2	572	24	610	MBPC30TL

Drawers

	He	ight	De	pth	Length	Wt. Capacity	
Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	27/8	73	17	432	15 381	50 24	MBPC103
6" (152mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	$6^{1/4}$	159	17	432	15 381	50 24	MBPC106
9" (230mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	93/8	238	17	432	15 381	50 24	MBPC109

^{*}Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code on page 194.

Add Keyless Entry to any Basix Plus Cart

Description	Cat. No.
Mechanical Pushbutton Lock	MBA435
Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock and 100 User Codes	MBP440
Proximity Reader/Electronic Touchpad	MBP445*
(Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	
Retro-Fit Proxmity Reader (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	MBP450*
Proximity Card	MBA441
Proxmity Sticker	MBA442
Proximity Key Fob	MBA443

^{*}Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility. Contact your Metro representative.



Cart: MBPC3110TL Color: MBC-YE (shown with accessories)



Cart: MBPC3210TL Color: MBC-LT (shown with accessories)



Pushbutton Lock May be ordered with key locking carts only. Cat. No. **MBA435**



Touchpad with Proximity Reader May be ordered with key locking carts only. Cat. No. **MBP445**



BASIX COMPACT CART SERIES ACCESSORIES





MBA113



MBC150



MBC151



MBC207



MBC210, MBCP210



MBC511, MBCP511

Cart Accessories — Basix Plus Compact and Basix Compact **Drawer Accessories**

	Dimens Height/Widt			rox. I. Wt.	Basix Plus Compact	Basix Compact
Description	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter	Rails, 2 Long, 5 Sh	ort Dividers	1	.455	MBC113	MBC113
Additional Short Divider for MBC113 (Qty. 3)					MBA114	MBA114
Additional Long Divider for MBC113 (Qty. 2)					MBC115	MBC115
6" (152mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter	r Rails, 2 Long, 5 S	hort Dividers	1	.455	MBC116	MBC116
Additional Short Divider for MBC116 (Qty. 3)					MBA117	MBA117
Additional Long Divider for MBC116 (Qty. 2)					MBA118	MBA118
3" (76mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails, 4 Fron	t-to-Back Dividers		1	.455	MBC123	MBC123
6" (152mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails 4 Fror	nt-to-Back Dividers				MBC126	MBC126
9" (203mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails, 4 Fro	nt-to-Back Dividers		4	1.82	MBC129	MBC129
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray	3x14x16	76x356x406	4	1.82	MBC151	MBC151
2 Long, 4 Short, 10 Ampule Dividers						
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray — 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers	3x14x16	76x356x406	4	1.82	MBC151	MBC151

Cart Mounted

		nsions dth/Length	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Basix Plus Compact	Basix Compact
Description	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Cart Top Rail	5x21x 17 ³ / ₄	127x533x451	4 1.82	MBPC210	MBPC210
Coat Rack	1x3	25x76	3 1.36	MBA664	_
I.V. Pole	47 ¹ / ₂ H.x9 ¹ / ₂ W.	1207x241	4 1.82	MBA667	MBA667
Medical Grade Outlet Strip 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	$4^{1}/8x5^{1}/4x8$	115x134x204	4 1.82	MBA696	_

Overbridge & Accessories

-		nsions dth/Length		rox. . Wt.	Basix Plus Compact	Basix Compact
Description	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Overbridge, 3 Hangaer Rails			7	3.18	MBPC511	MBC511
Trellis, 3 Tier with Hook for Mini Cart	18x22	457x559	6	2.73	_	MBC512
Tilt Bin 3 Units	91/2x73/4x221/2	241x197x571	7	3.18	MBP543 [†]	MBX543 [†]
Tilt Bin 4 Units	8x6 ¹ / ₂ x22 ¹ / ₂	206x165x571	6	2.73	MBP544 [†]	MBX544 [†]
Tilt Bin 5 Units	61/2x51/4x221/2	165x133x571	4	.455	MBP545 [†]	MBX545 [†]
Tilt Bin 6 Units	$4^{1}/_{2}x5^{1}/_{4}x22^{1}/_{2}$	114x133x571	3	.76	MBP546 [†]	MBX546 [†]
Wire Basket	13x3 ¹ / ₂ x10	330x89x254	1	.455	MBA218*	_
Tape Dispenser/Counter Top Model	4x4x11	102x102x279	5	2.27	MBP580	_
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Overbridge	4x4x11	102x102x279	6	2.73	MBP583	MBA583
Divider Organizer with Lid and Brackets	$2^{1/4}x7^{1/8}x7^{1/8}$	57x181x181	2	.91	_	MBA586

*Mount to MBP205 or MBP207. †Mounts to Overbridge rail (ordered separately).

Side Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix Plus Compact

Description		imensions t/Width/Length (mm)	P	pprox. kd. Wt. s.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Side Storage Unit 30"H. (762mm) with 3 Shelves	34 ³ / ₈ x18x13 ¹ / ₂	886x457x342	52	23.7	MBA200	— Cat. NO.
Side Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x18x ¹ / ₄	102x457x6	1		MBP205	MBX205*
Back Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x26 ¹ / ₄	102x653	2	.91	MBP207 [†]	MBC207
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	21/4x1x1/2		1	.455	_	MBX208
Push Handles (Pair)			1	.455	MBP209	MBX209
Compact Cart Rail			4	1.82	_	MBC210
3 Wide Glove Box Holder	163/4x33/4x10	426x95x254			MBA214	_
Glove Box Holder	10x33/4x53/4	254x95x146	2	.91	MBA215**	MBC215
3 Side Bins Each Bin:	4x41/2x183/8	102x114x2541	3	5.9	MBP216	_
Wire Basket	16x3 ¹ / ₂ x10	330x89x254	1	.455	MBA218**	MBA218*
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15 ¹ / ₄ x14 ³ / ₈ x10 ¹ / ₄	387x365x260	3	1.37	MBA221**	MBA221*
Side Shelf — 25 lbs. (11kg) Capacity	14 ⁷ / ₈ L.x17 ³ / ₄ W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.6	MBP230	MBX230
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2	.91	MBA241**	MBA241
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	MBA242**	MBA242
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	MBA243**	MBA243
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	28x4x8	711x102x203	8	3.64	MBA244**	MBA244
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	MBA245**	_
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x9	1219x152x229	22	10.01	MBA246**	_
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	MBP250**	MBX250
Sharps Bracket (Adjustable)	5-81/4 to 81/2-17	127-210 to 216-432	1	.455	MBA251**	_
Lockable Sharps Container	24 ¹ / ₄ x13x5 ¹ / ₂	105x133x203	4	1.82	_	_
Medical Grade Outlet Strip, 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4¹/4x5¼x8	115x134x204	4	1.82	MBA696	_

^{*}Mount to MBP205 or MBP207.

**25 lbs. (12kg) weight capacity.

†Not for compact cart.





MetroBasix. Performance for any Application.



A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.





BASIX PROCEDURE CARTS



Cart packages include cart & accessories shown.







Accessory Packa	Accessory Packages					<u>ب</u> (۲				0																
Cat. No./ Description	Corner Der.	nofib. Shelf	I.V. Pole	O2 Tank Seals	Side Accy. Brackets	Waste G Bracket	Suction	a" (76mm) Tray With Shelf	sh Dividers	Car. Shelf	Overbrice Pail	Overbridge Hairs	Divided O'S	Ourganizer	Labo Het Strip	hel Holders	ATH BINS	STIIL BINS	Glove Bor	Sharp. Holder	Bracket	Scope V.	Holder (4)	push Harri	pushbuit (2)	Hon Lock
MBXCR-1 Code Response Pkg. #1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1					1										1	
MBXCR-2 Code Response Pkg. #2	1		1	1							1										1				1	
MBXCR-3 Code Response Pkg. #3	1		1	1				1				1*	2			1									1	
MBXANES-1 Anesthesia Package #1			1			1	1			1	1		3**					1	1						1	1
MBXANES-2 Anesthesia Package #2			1			1	1			1		1	1					1		1	1					1
MBXISO-1 Isolation Package #1											1									1		1				
MBXENDO-1 Endoscopic Package #1			1							1		2	2	1									1			
MBXED-1H Trauma Package #1			1									1	1		1		1			1	1			1	1	
MBXBAS-1 General Package #1 *Swivel shelf **One			1			1	1			1										1	1					

^{*}Swivel shelf.

Basic Carts

24¹/₈" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)

Low Profile — $38^1/2^{\circ}$ (978mm) High

	Drawer		Approx. Pkd. Wt.							
Drawer Space	Configuration	Color	Lock	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.				
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	151	72	MBX3110TB				
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	MBX3110TL				
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	MBX1210TL				

^{*}Also available in solid body color. (Cart body color matches drawer color.)

High Profile - 45" (1440mm) High

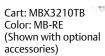
Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Appr Pkd. ((lbs.)		Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	MBX4101TB
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	MBX3210TB
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	MBX4101TL
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	MBX3210TL
30" (762mm)	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	MBX2201TL

Pediatric Code Response Cart

24¹/₈" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)

	Drawer			Appr Pkd.		
Drawer Space	Configuration	Color	Lock	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	133	63	MBX8100TB
	1 - 6" (152mm)					

Note: Drawer color MB-PEDS quantity should equal the total number of carts.







^{*}One with hooks







MBA435

Build-A-Cart Cart Body

Low Profile $-38^{1}/_{2}$ " (978mm) High

	Drawer			VVI	aın	Length	
Drawer Sp	ace Configuration	n Color	Lock	(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
24" (610	mm) Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24 ¹ / ₈	613	30 762	MBX24TB
24" (610	mm) Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	241/8	613	30 762	MBX24TL

High Profile — 45" (1143mm) High

	Drawer			Wid	ith	Length	
Drawer Space	Configuration	Color	Lock	(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	241/8	613	30 762	MBX30TB
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	241/8	613	30 762	MBX30TL

Drawers

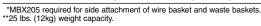
	Wt. Capacity	Depth	Length	Height	
Description	(lbs.) (kg)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50 24	17 432	22 ¹ / ₄ 565	27/8 73	MBX103
6" (152mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50 24	17 432	221/4 565	6 ¹ / ₄ 159	MBX106
9" (230mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50 24	17 432	221/4 565	93/8 238	MBX109
12" (305mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50 24	17 432	22 ¹ / ₄ 565	12 ¹ / ₄ 311	MBX112



MBX230

MBX209

Side Accessories		nsions dth/Length		pprox. kd. Wt.	Basix
Description	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Side Storage Unit 30" (762mm) H. with 3 Shelves	34 ³ /8x18x13 ¹ /2		52	23.7	MBA200
Side Accessory Bracket	18W.x1	457W.x25	1	.455	MBX205*
Side Handle, Tubular	18W.	457W.	2	.91	MBX207
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	$2^{1}/4x1x^{1}/2$	57x25x13	1	.455	MBX208
Pair Push Handles			1	.455	MBX209
Glove Box Holder	10x33/4x53/4	254x95x146	2	.91	MBA215
3 Side Bins 24" (610mm) H each Bin	$4x4^{1}/_{2}x18^{3}/_{8}$	102x114x254	12	5.46	MBX216*
3 Side Bins 30" (762mm) H each Bin	4x4 ¹ / ₂ x18 ³ / ₈	102x114x254	12	5.46	MBX217*
Wire Basket	13x3 ¹ / ₂ x10	330x89x254	1	.455	MBA218*
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15 ¹ / ₄ x14 ³ / ₈ x10 ¹ / ₄	387x365x260	3	1.37	MBA221*
Side Shelf	14 ⁷ /8L.x17 ³ /4W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.64	MBX230**
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2	.91	MBA235
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) W.	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	MBA241
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) W. — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	MBA242
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm)	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	MBA243
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	MBA244
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x16	1219x152x406	22	10.01	MBA245
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	MBA246
Sharps Bracket			2	.91	MBX250
Medical Grade Outlet Strip — 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord			4	1.82	MBA696





MBA200









MBX250





Compact Carts — Basix

 $18^{1}/_{2}$ " D. x $19^{1}/_{4}$ " L. x $34^{1}/_{2}$ " H. (470x489x876mm)

	Drawer		Pkd.			
Drawer Space	Configuration	Color	Lock	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.*
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	63	MBC3110TL*
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	63	MBC1210TL*

Build-A-Cart — Basix Compact Cart Cart Body — Basix Compact — 34¹/₂" H. (876mm)

Drawer				Wie	dth	Length		
	Drawer Space	Configuration	Color	Lock	(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	Cat. No.*
	24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	18 ¹ / ₂	470	191/4 489	MBC24TL*



MBC3110TL

Drawers

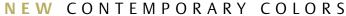
	wt. Capacity	Depth	Length	neignt	
Description	(lbs.) (kg)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	Cat. No.*
3" (76mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15 7	17 432	15 381	27/8 73	MBC103
6" (152mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15 7	17 432	15 381	6 ¹ / ₄ 159	MBC106
9" (230mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15 7	17 432	15 381	97/8 238	MBC109

†Drawer capacity is determined by cart stability when drawers are fully extended.



A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.







CLOSED CASE CARTS



Case Carts — 33.10

The functional design of Metro Case Carts maximize usable inside space for handling storage and transport tasks efficiently. Carts can be used wherever contents must be protected from an "unclean" environment, including free-standing ambulatory care centers, surgicenters, and hospital based or out-patient surgeries.

 Quiet: Embossed sides and back, reinforced top and floor, softer wheels and other noise dampeners, provide a noticeably quieter ride.

• Efficient: Stainless steel cabinet and optional shelves have smooth or protected edges to eliminate ripping of packs that can cause costly waste or reprocessing.

 Proficient: Carts are designed to maximize interior cubic storage space and minimize the exterior footprint delivering the most cubic storage capacity per square foot to provide ample capacity for transport and efficiency for staging. CASE24-H6S-P High-profile cart saves floor space and minimizes bending. Medium capacity, small footprint.

CASE36-H6S-P Cart for large or multiple cases, commonly used for orthopedics. High capacity, moderate footprint.



CASE24-L6S-P
Cart is space efficient and can be used for minor surgery, labor and delivery and outpatient procedures. Low capacity with functional work surface.

Cart for large cases commonly used for orthopedics. High capacity with functional work surface.



Retrofit Passive Lock Security Latch Cat. No. CASE-SECLATCH

	v	Width —			Height				rox.	
' c	verall	Ca	binet	Ove	erall	Cal	oinet '	Pkd.	Wt.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	with Passive Lock
33	838	275/8	702	399/16	1005	311/4	794	115	52	CASE24-L6S-P
45	1143	395/8	1007	399/16	1005	311/4	794	186	84	CASE36-L6S-P
57	1448	51 ⁵ /8	1311	399/16	1005	311/4	794	212	96	CASE48-L6S-P
33	838	275/8	702	56 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1446	487/8	1240	162	73	CASE24-H6S-P
45	1143	395/8	1007	56 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1446	48 ⁷ / ₈	1240	262	119	CASE36-H6S-P

All units are 28¹¹/1s" (729mm) deep overall. Cabinet depth is 25⁷/s" (657mm). Add -P suffix to end of catalog number to include security latch (i.e. CASE24-L6S-P).

Static Dissipative Cable Kit Stainless steel, mounts underneath cart.

Cat. No. **CASE-SDCBL**

Shelves

For Use with Cart Model No		Shelf h x Width)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.
Prefix	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Wire Shelf	(lbs.) (kg)	Roller Shelf	(lbs.) (kg)	Solid Shelf
CASE24-	24x24	610x610	9 4.1	CASE-24WS	12 5.5	CASE-24RS	15 6.8	CASE-24SS
CASE36-	24x36	610x914	13 5.9	CASE-36WS	16 7.3	CASE-36RS	19 8.6	CASE-36SS
CASE48-	24x48	610x1219	19 8.6	CASE-48WS	21 9.5	CASE-48RS	25 11.3	CASE-48SS

Each shelf includes two attachment brackets. Shelf weight capacity is 150 lbs. (68kg) evenly distributed.



Optional wire roller shelf, pulls out halfway, easily and quietly, even at the bottom level where accessibility is vital. Also available in solid or wire pullout without roller.



Ergonomically designed, full length handles (on both sides of the low profile carts) allow for convenience in pushing or pulling from either end and provide better cart control.



Detachable brackets, which hold shelves, remove for faster and easier cleaning and drying. Brackets attach and detach quickly from "keyhole" slots for easy shelf adjustability at 2" (51mm) increments.



Double panel door for optimum strength. Recessed latch eliminates a catch point. Two door models have a center flange to stop splashes from entering cart.



All stainless steel construction. Grease sealed stainless steel ball-bearings with zerk fittings. Available in 6" (152 mm) diameter, swivel, brakelock and swivel-lock tracking options.

Rounded wheel tread provides less surface contact, improving rollability. Softer tread absorbs more energy while rolling — reducing overall cart noise.



Open Case Carts

Stainless steel provides excellent corrosion resistance and its tendency to conduct heat accelerates the drying process. Super Adjustable shelves allow you to configure a cart to your specific needs and easily reposition them as needs change.

Preconfigured Carts

As shown on this page include (handle) posts,* casters, and shelves. Other accessories shown are optional and ordered separately.

	Shelf x Length	Overall Height	Post Style	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	Handle	Cat. No.
24x36	610x910	39 991	Handle	CASE-OL36H
24x24	610x610	60 1524	Swaged	CASE-OH24
24x36	610x910	39 991	Swaged	CASE-OL36

^{*}Posts have cap swaged in to keep in place during cart wash.

Build-A-Cart



Dim	ensions	Top/Intermediate Wire Shelves	All Stainless* Bottom Solid Shelf
(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
24x24	610x610	A2424NS	2424NFS
24x30	610x760	A2430NS	2430NFS
24x36	610x914	A2436NS	2436NFS
24x42	610x1066	A2442NS	2442NFS
24x48	610x1219	A2448NS	2448NFS

^{*}All-stainless design, including stainless cast corners, can be used in cart wash applications.



Dimensions								
Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.					
Handle Post	24x34 ¹ / ₂	610x880	H5S					
Stem Caster Post	33	875	33UPS-SW					
Stem Caster Post	54	1370	54UPS-SW					
Stem Caster Post	63	1600	63UPS-SW					

^{*}Posts have cap swaged in to keep in place during cart wash.

3 Choose Four Stem Casters

Stainless steel cart washable casters with polyurethane tread.

Wheel Diameter								
Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.					
Swivel	5	127	5MPGSA					
Swivel/Brake	5	127	5MPBGSA					

4 Choose 4" High (102mm) Stainless Steel Stackable Ledges

Description	Dimensions (in.) (mm)	For Wire Shelf Cat. No.	For Solid Shelf Cat. No.
Ledge for 24" (610mm) Shelf	24 610	L24N-4S	L24WS
Ledge for 30" (760mm) Shelf	30 760	L30N-4S	L30WS
Ledge for 36" (914mm) Shelf	36 914	L36N-4S	L36WS
Ledge for 42" (1066mm) Shelf	42 1066	L42N-4S	L42WS
Ledge for 48" (1219mm) Shelf	48 1219	L48N-4S	L48WS

^{*}Stainless Steel enclosure panels are also available. See page 56.

6 Optional Stainless Steel Accessories

	Dimensions	
Description	(in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
8" (203mm) high Wire Shelf Divider	24x8 610x203	DD24S
8" (203mm) high Solid Shelf Divider	24x9 610x204	DD24FS
24" (610mm) deep Cart Handle	24 610	EH24NS



CASE-OH24 (Shown with optional ledges)



CASE-OL36 (Shown with optional ledges)



CASE-OL36H (Shown with optional ledges)







Starsys[™] Secure I.V. Cart — 45.10

The Starsys Secure I.V. Cart is a system of polymer components that offers security in a flexible storage/transport solution.

- Easily Accessible: Full extension shelves allow for I.V. solution bags to be stored standing upright or lying down while providing complete access to the entire product.
- Joint Commission Compliant: The locking feature is in compliance with Joint Commission's medication storage standards.
- Corrosion Resistant: Corrosion-proof polymer components ensure a contamination-free environment.
- Durable: Easy-to-clean polymer enclosures won't chip, rust, or dent.
- Easily Maneuverable: The lighter polymer design and 5" (127mm) casters, two with brakes, allow for easier movement and transfer of product.

	Height/Wi	dth/Length	Total Totes	
Description	(in.)	(mm)	Per Cart	Cat. No.
Single-Wide	58x27 ⁷ /8x22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1473x708x576	3	SXRSIVSTOR
Double-Wide	58x27 ⁷ /8x42 ¹ / ₂	1473x708x1080	6	SXRDIVSTOR

Units feature four 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes. The dimensions of the tote boxes (MTB93080W) that are included are 8x17"/zx22"/z inches (203x445x572mm).

Accessories

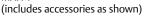
Description	For Tote Box	Cat. No.
Short Dividers	MTB93080W	MDS93080NAT
Long Dividers	MTB93080W	MDL93080NAT
Snap-On Card Holder (41/2x8 [114x199mm])		OP2501CLR

MetroMax® I.V. Transport/Storage System — 30.20

The perfect solution for: Exchange System, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage. Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes of I.V. bags. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

	Height	:/Width/Length	Total Baskets		
Description	(in.)	(mm)	Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	60x24x24	1524x610x610	4	*	MXIV1
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x24	1753x610x610	4	*	MXIV2
Open Cart	60x24x42	1524x610x1066	8	†	MXIV4
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x42	1753x610x1066	8	†	MXIV5
Open Cart	60x24x60	1524x610x1524	12	†	MXIV6
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x60	1753x610x1524	12	†	MXIV7

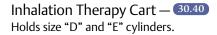
*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes. †5" (127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.



Accessories

1	Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
	Basket with Label Holder	18 ¹ / ₂ x24 ¹ / ₂ x10	470x622x254	IVB1
	Divider	9	229	IVBD





Height/V	Vidth/Length	Appr Pkd.		
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
39x20 ¹ / ₂ x26	990x520x660	401/2	18	ITC12C



MXIV1



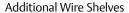


Suture Carts — 30.50

Slanted shelves present contents for instant identification and access. Allows logical organization, eliminates confusion, makes ordering easy.

Width/Length		dth/Length Height		App Pkd	rox. . Wt.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	105	48	DC15EC
18x24	457x610	60	1524	Five Slanted Shelves	113	51	DC16EC
18x36	457x914	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	98	44	DC35EC
18x36	457x914	70	1778	Five Slanted Shelves	100	45	DC36EC
18x48	457x1219	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	115	52	DC55EC
18x48	457x1219	70	1778	Five Slanted Shelves	118	53.5	DC56EC

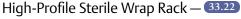
Note: All Suture Carts include package of 12 retainers. Note: Shelves slant at a 45° angle or 9" (229mm) from front to back.



Wid	th/Length	Appi Pkd.			
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	
18x24	457x610	10.5	4.7	1824DNC	
18x36	457x914	14.5	6.5	1836DNC	
18x48	457x1219	18.5	8.3	1848DNC	



		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Per 12 Pieces (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
17 432	4 102	1 .25	DCR17C



Designed to provide a safe, convenient area to hold wrap. One sheet or several sheets can be removed quickly and neatly. Bottom shelf may be used to hold extra wrap or less frequently used sizes.

Shelf Width	Shelf Lenath	Overall Height	Bottom Shelf	Frame	Post	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	Material	Material	Material	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 610	48 1219	68 1727	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	83.1 37.7	SWR556DC
24 610	60 1524	68 1727	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	94.3 42.8	SWR566DC

Note: Special length posts are available. Contact your Metro representative.

Additional Support Bars (For High-Profile Rack)

Ler	ngth	
(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
48	1219	SWRB5S
60	1524	SWRB6S

Accessories

(For High-Profile Rack)

Covers are available in white and mariner blue (add "MB" suffix to Catalog No.) in both coated and uncoated styles.

	Wi (in.)	idth (mm)	Le (in.)	ength (mm)	He (in.)	eight (mm)	Cat. No. Uncoated	Cat. No. Coated
Ī	24	610	48	1219	62	1575	24X48X62UC	24X48X62C
	24	610	60	1524	62	1575	24X60X62UC	24X60X62C









SPECIALTY CARTS AND STORAGE



Catheter Procedure Carts — 30.47

Holds all styles and sizes of catheter packages — on hooks, shelves, in tote boxes or bins. Different size catheter hooks are easily secured onto bars, and can be adjusted to accommodate peel pouches.

Hooks ———									
Widt (in.)	h/Length (mm)	Style	Total No. Included	Max. No. ' per Bar	Tote Boxes	Super Slides	Bins	Ledges	Cat. No.
24x60	610x1524	Combination 3 Side Shelves — 24" (610mm); 4 Bars — 36" (914mm)	24	9	_	_	_	_	CPC3/2LC
24x60	610x1524	Combination 3 Side Shelves — 24" (610mm); 4 Bars — 36" (914mm)	24	9	Two 6" (152mm)	One-SS2NC	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two- L60N-4C	CPCD3/2LC
24x48	610x1219	Bulk 4 Bars — 48" (1219mm)	32	13	-	_	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two-L48N-4C	CPC55EC
24x60	610x1524	Bulk 4 Bars — 60" (1524mm)	40	17	_	_	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two-L60N-4C	CPC56EC

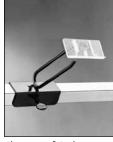
Note: Bin markers included as pictured.



Accessories

Description	Model	
Catheter Hooks and Label Holder	CH4*	
Label Holders (Bag of 20)	CH4LH	
36" (914mm) Catheter Bar	SWRB3S	
48" (1219mm) Catheter Bar	SWRB5S	
60" (1524mm) Catheter Bar	SWRB6S	
Catheter Side Bar	SB24C	
Tote Box (6"D.x171/2"W.x223/8"L.) (152x445x568mm)	MTB93060W**	
Super Slide (Holds two MTB93060W)	SS2NC	
Metro Bin (235/8"W.x41/8"W.x4"H.) (610x105x102mm)	MB30124Y†	
Metro Bin (235/8"W.x65/8"W.x4"H.) (610x168x102mm)	MB30164Y††	
Ledge (24"L.x4"H.) (610x102mm)	L24N-4C	
Ledge (36"L.x4"H.) (914x102mm)	L36N-4C	
Ledge (48"L.x4"H.) (1219x102mm)	L48N-4C	
Ledge (60"L.x4"H.) (1524x102mm)	L60N-4C	
Bin Marker (Attaches to Shelf)	9990P	
Snap-On Card Holder for Tote Boxes	OP2501CLR	





Close-up of Catheter Hook on Bar Assembly



Close-up of Catheter Side Bar

^{*}Order in multiples of four. Hooks are 8" (203mm) in length.
**Other tote box styles available in 3", 6" and 8" (76, 152 and 203mm) depths.
†Sold in carton quantity of 12.
†TSold in carton quantity of 6.
For additional Metro Bins and Tote Boxes see pages 62 and 187.





Tote Box Carriers — 16.60

Provide efficient handling of totes, trays, or other miscellaneous material handling containers

Width	Approx. Pkd. Wt.						
(in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Caster	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Single Bay							
26x22 ⁵ / ₈	660x574	68	1727	Resilient	56	25.2	PT1C-5M*
26x22 ⁵ / ₈	660x574	68	1727	Polyurethane	56	25.2	PT1C-5MP*
Adjustable Singl	e-Bay						
26x205/8 to 293/8	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Resilient	54	24.3	APT1C-5M
26x205/8 to 293/8	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Polyurethane	54	24.3	APT1C-5MP
Double-Bay							
26x41³/ ₄	660x1060	68	1727	Resilient	73	32.8	PT2C-5M**
26x41 ³ / ₄	660x1060	68	1727	Polyurethane	73	32.8	PT2C-5MP**
Triple-Bay							
26x60 ⁷ / ₈	660x1545	68	1727	Resilient	117	52.6	PT3C-5M***
26x60 ⁷ / ₈	660x1545	68	1727	Polyurethane	117	52.6	PT3C-5MP***

Each carrier has two brake casters and two swivel casters.

*Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets)

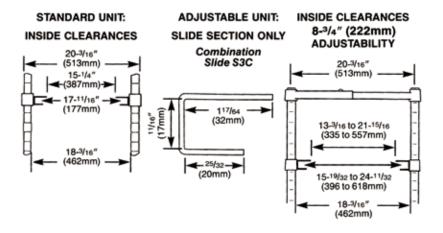
**Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.

**Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides.

Order with catalog numbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.



PT1C-5MP (Shown with totes and 4 additional pairs of slides, not included)





Width/Length			App Pkd.		
(in.)	(mm)	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
7/8x24	17x610	Combination Single Slide	1.5	.67	S3C
7/8 x24	17x610	Combination Double Slide	1.6	.72	S4C
		End Stops for the S3C Slide			9950Z







Build-A-Cart Super Adjustable™ Chrome

Super Adjustable™ shelves allow you to configure a cart to your specific needs and easily repostion them as needs change. A solid bottom shelf protects bottom shelf contents.

Choose Shelf

Din (in.)	nensions (mm)	Top/Intermediate Wire Shelves Cat. No.	Bottom Solid Shelf Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	A2436NC	2436FG
24x42	610x1066	A2442NC	2442FG
24x48	610x1219	A2448NC	2448FG
24x60	610x1524	A2460NC	2460FG

Additional shelves may be found on pages 37 and 67.

2 Choose Four Posts

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
62	1575	Stem Caster Post	63UP
74	1880	Stem Caster Post	74UP

Additional posts may be found on page 37.

3 Choose Four Stem Casters

	meter		
(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
5	127	Polyurethane Tread, Swivel	5MP
5	127	Polyurethane Tread, Swivel/Brake	5MPB

Additional casters may be found on page 50.

4 Choose 8" High (203mm) Shelf Divider

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
24x8	610x203	8" H. (203mm) Wire Shelf Divider	DD24C
24x9	610x204	8" H. (203mm) Solid Shelf Divider	DD24FC

5 Choose 4" High (102mm) Stackable Ledges

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No. Wire Shelf	Cat. No. Solid Shelf
24	610	Ledge for 24" (610mm) Shelf	L24N-4C	L24WC
36	914	Ledge for 36" (914mm) Shelf	L36N-4C	L36WC
42	1066	Ledge for 42" (1066mm) Shelf	L42N-4C	L42WC
48	1219	Ledge for 48" (1219mm) Shelf	L48N-4C	L48WC

Enclosure panels available. See page 56.

6 Choose Additional Accessories

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
10 ¹ / ₄ x20 ³ / ₈ x21 ⁵ / ₈	256x510x537	Tote Slide for 24" D. (610mm) Shelf	SS2NC
221/2x171/2	572x445	6" H. (152mm) White Tote	MTB93060W
		Tote Short Divider	MDS93060NAT
		Tote Long Divider	MDL93060NAT
3x1 ¹ / ₄	75x32	Label Holder	9990P
24	610	24" D. (610mm) Cart Handle	PH24NC

Additional accessories may be found on pages 55-62.

4" (100mm) Ledge



SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are doublegrooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.





1-1/4" GRAY



11/4" (32mm) Label Holder

6"H (152mm) White Tote

See pages 55-62 for a complete selection of accessories.







Super Adjustable[™] Super Erecta[®] Exchange Carts — <u>30.05</u>

Super Adjustable™ Super Erecta Shelves have a patented release lever to allow for easy reconfiguration of shelves as supply dimensions change. Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, Super Erecta® Slides and tote boxes in various combinations, all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume, and packaging. Also available in stainless steel. Cart covers are available.

Par Level/Stock

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

Standard

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable™ wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), and six label holders.

	Shelf	Ove	rall	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Wid	lth/Length	Hei	ght	with Galvanized	with Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Bottom Shelf	Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	67 ⁷ /8	1724	ECN45CA	ECM45XA
21x60	530x1524	677/8	1724	ECN46CA	ECM46XA
24x48	610x1219	67 ⁷ /8	1724	ECN55CA	ECM55XA
24x60	610x1524	67 ⁷ /8	1724	ECN56CA	ECM56XA



ECN56CA — Standard (Par Level)

Deluxe

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable™ wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length	Overall Height	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm)	Shelf	Super	Cat. No. with Galvanized	Cat. No. with Stainless
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	Deep	Dividers	Slides	Bottom Shelf	Bottom Shelf
24x48 610x1219	67 ⁷ / ₈ 1724	2	4	1	ECN55CD	ECM55XD
24x60 610x1524	677/8 1724	4	6	2	ECN56CD	ECM56XD



Transport/Exchange

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

Standard

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable™ wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length	Overall Height	Cat. No. with Galvanized	Cat. No. with Stainless
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	Bottom Shelf	Bottom Shelf
21x48 530x1219	7111/16 1821	ECN45CS	ECM45XS
21x60 530x1524	7111/16 1821	ECN46CS	ECM46XS
24x48 610x1219	7111/16 1821	ECN55CS	ECM55XS
24x60 610x1524	7111/16 1821	ECN56CS	ECM56XS

Deluxe

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable™ wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders. Overall height: 71¹¹/₁6" (1821mm).

Wid	Shelf th/Length	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm)	Shelf	Super	Cat. No. with Galvanized	Cat. No. with Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	Deep	Dividers	Slides	Bottom Shelf	Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	2	4	1	ECN55CC	ECM55XC
24x60	610x1524	4	6	2	ECN56CC	ECM56XC





METROMAX i® STORAGE AND TRANSPORT CARTS





MetroMax i[®] Storage and Transport Carts



- Lightweight polymer construction.
- Lifetime quarantee against rust.
- Choice of open grid or solid shelves that hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg).
- Shelves are adjustable in 1/2" (13mm) increments.
- Available with stem casters or heavy-duty dolly base.
- Bumpers protect walls and doorways.
- A wide variety of accessories including ledges, dividers, totes, drop-in baskets, bins and more.
- Removable shelf mats promote easy cleaning.
- All MetroMax i Shelving comes standard with *Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

 $^{\rm MICROBAN^{\circ}}$ and the MICROBAN° symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.









MetroMax i Exchange Carts

MetroMax polymer carts provide a smooth surface that won't snag sterile packs or sealed supplies. The shelves also contain Microban antimicrobial protection that keeps the shelves cleaner between cleanings (see Index Microban protection). Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, MetroMax slides and tote boxes in various combinations all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume and packaging.

Par Level/Stock

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes) and six label holders.

	Shelf th/Length	Overall	Height	lacksquare
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
18x48	457x1219	675/16	1710	ECP35CX3
18x60	457x1524	675/16	1710	ECP36CX3
24x48	610x1219	675/16	1710	ECP55CX3
24x60	610x1524	675/16	1710	ECP56CX3

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

\bigcirc	l Height	Overall	Shelf h/Length		
Cat. No.	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	
ECP55DX3	1710	675/16	610x1219	24x48	
ECP56DX3	1710	675/16	610x1524	24x60	

Transport/Exchange

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length		Overall	Height	lacksquare
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1827	ECT55CX3
24x60	610x1524	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1827	ECT56CX3

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length	0	verall Heig	ht	•
(in.) (n	im) (in	i.) (m	m) Cat.	No.
24x48 610x	1219 711	⁵ / ₁₆ 18	27 ECT5	5DX3
24x60 610x	1524 711	⁵ / ₁₆ 18	27 ECT5	6DX3



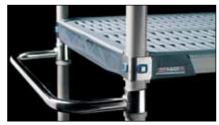












Extended Handle

Extended Handles for MetroMax i Mobile Systems — 10.05

These contoured stainless steel handles attach easily to 18" or 24" (457 or 610mm) MetroMax® carts, dolly trucks and other mobile applications.

		its Width	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Ī	18	457	21/4 1.0	MEH18S
	24	610	21/2 1.1	MEH24S

MetroMax i I.V. Transport/Storage System

The Perfect Solution For: Exchange System, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage. Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes of I.V. bags. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

	Heigh	t/Width/Length	Total Baskets		
Description	(in.)	(mm)	Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524	4	*	MXIV1
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753	4	*	MXIV2
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524	8	†	MXIV4
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753	8	†	MXIV5
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524	12	†	MXIV6
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753	12	†	MXIV7

^{*}Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes. †5"(127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.







Baskets fit on frames level or at a 10° angle.

Accessories

	Si		
Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket* with Label Holder	18 ¹ / ₂ x24 ¹ / ₂ x10	470x622x254	IVB1
Divider	9	229	IVBD

^{*}Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg).

Note: See pages 22-29 for the complete line of MetroMax i accessories.





MetroTotes Divider Box Line — 16.64

Metro's Divider Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers. Manufactured of polypropylene material, these injection-molded totes are available in white and can be stored and transported in a variety of standard Metro products (e.g. PT Slide Trucks, Super Slide System, etc.).

Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width	Inside Dimensions Length x Width	Height O.D.	I.D.*	Capacity	Approx. Tote Box Wt.
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(cu. ft.) (cu. m.)	(lbs.) Cat. No.
10 ⁷ / ₈ x8 ¹ / ₄ 276x210	9 ¹ / ₈ x6 ¹ / ₂ 232x165	31/2 89	3 76	.10 0.003	.77 MTB91035W
16 ¹ / ₂ x10 ⁷ / ₈ 419x276	14 ⁷ / ₈ x9 ¹ / ₄ 378x235	31/2 89	3 76	.24 0.007	1.5 MTB92035W
16 ¹ / ₂ x10 ⁷ / ₈ 419x276	14 ⁷ / ₈ x9 ¹ / ₄ 378x235	6 152	5.5 140	.44 0.012	2.33 MTB92060W
221/2x171/2 572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈ 514x384	3 76	2.5 64	.44 0.017	2.57 MTB93030W
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂ 572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈ 514x384	5 127	4.5 114	.79 0.02	4.0 MTB93050W
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂ 572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈ 514x384	6 152	5.5 140	.97 0.027	4.0 MTB93060W
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂ 572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈ 514x384	8 203	7.5 191	1.32 0.037	5.25 MTB93080W
22 ¹ / ₂ x17 ¹ / ₂ 572x445	20 ¹ / ₄ x15 ¹ / ₈ 514x384	12 305	11.5 292	2.03 0.057	6.67 MTB93120W

^{*}Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.





MetroTote Accessories — 16.64

Covers and Dividers

Snap-On Card Holder

Clear vinyl with clear window.

			Maximum		Size	
For Tote Box	Insert Cover	Dividers	Tote	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
MTB91035W	CI91000CLR	Short MDS91035NAT	7			
		Long MDL91035NAT	5			
MTB92035W	CI92000CLR	Short MDS92035NAT	11			
		Long MDL92035NAT	7			
MTB92060W	CI92000CLR	Short MDS92060NAT	11	41/ 0	444 400	00050401D
		Long MDL92060NAT	7	4 ¹ / ₂ x8	114x199	OP2501CLR
MTB93030W	CI93000CLR	Short MDS93030NAT	15			
		Long MDL93030NAT	11			
MTB93060W	CI93000CLR	Short MDS93060NAT	15	41/ 0	111 100	0.D0504.01.D
		Long MDL93060NAT	11	4 ¹ / ₂ x8	114x199	OP2501CLR
MTB93080W	CI93000CLR	Short MDS93080NAT	15	41/ 0	444 400	0.D0504.01.D
		Long MDL93080NAT	11	$4^{1}/_{2}x8$	114x199	OP2501CLR
MTB93120W	CI93000CLR	Short MDS93080NAT	15	41/ 0	111 100	00050401D
		Long MDL93080NAT	11	$4^{1}/_{2}x8$	114x199	OP2501CLR

Shelf Spacing

To determine the spacing required between shelves, total the depths of the tote boxes chosen for a given slide, and add 4" (102mm) to that total. The table below illustrates tote box combinations and their corresponding shelf spacing.

Tote Box Combinations (Per Slide)

Tote Box Depths	(in.)	3 + 6	6 + 6	3 + 8	6 + 8	3 + 3 + 3	3+3+6	3 + 3 + 8
	(mm)	75 + 152	152 + 152	75 + 203	152 + 203	75 + 75 + 75	75 + 75 + 152	75 + 75 + 203
Shelf Spacing Required	(in.)	13	16	15	18	13	16	18
	(mm)	330	406	381	457	330	406	457

See pages 26 & 59 for slides.



Vertical Placement utilizing Super Erecta Slide System

Slide System Guide

•		mpatible Slides Super Adjustable or	
Tote Series	Super Erecta System	MetroMax	MetroMax Q
MTB91	US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
	US (18, 21 or 24) FA		
MTB92	SS3NC, US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
MTB93	SS2NC, SS4NC	SS2XE	QSS2E
	US (18, 21 or 24) NA	BSD2218XA, BSD2224XB	
	US (18, 21 or 24) FA		
	BSD2218NA, BSD2224NB		
MTB95	US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
	US (18, 21 or 24) FA		





Linen Exchange/Transport Carts

Linen Exchange/Transport Cart is available in a heavy-duty model. Features enclosure panels and 6" (152mm) plate casters with a brake/lock mechanism mounted on a dolly frame.

Shelf Width/Lengt	h H	Approx. Height Pkd. Wt.			
	nm) (in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x60 610	x1524 70 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1780	185	84	LXH56C

For additional Linen Exchange Carts, Accessories or Configurations, please consult your Metro representative.

See pages 181-183 for additional wire transport carts.



MetroMax i® Polymer Linen Exchange/Transport Carts

Corrosion-Proof Linen Exchange/Transport Cart is available in a heavy-duty model. Offers 6" (152mm) plate casters with a brake/lock mechanism mounted on a dolly frame. Shelf mats now include Microban® antimicrobial technology that inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold or fungus that cause odors and stains.

	Shelf Width/Length	Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
(in		(in.) (mm)	Description	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24x	60 610x1524	705/16 1786	Heavy-Duty	185 84	LXH56CX3

See pages 184-185 for additional polymer transport carts.



SXRD76CM3 Starsys Enclosed Linen Exchange Cart

Starsys[™] Enclosed Linen Exchange Cart

Polymer doors, sides and backs won't rust, dent, chip or peel. Enclosed environment provides efficient contamination-free handling and distribution of linens. Cart consist of four stationary shelves, non-locking 270 degree swing doors, 5" (127mm) polyurethane swivel casters (two with brakes).

Shelf		Approx.	
Width/Length	Height	Pkd. Wt.	
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
22x40 559x1016	76 1930	312 142	SXRD76CM3

Additional Shelves

Fits	Cat. No.
Stationary QuikSLOT	SXRDWQ
Full Extension	SXRDWAR

See pages 124-125 for additional Starsys carts.



CLEAN/SOILED CONVERTIBLE LINEN TRUCKS



Convertible Linen Truck — 31.12

Versatile construction allows folding shelves to be positioned horizontally or vertically. Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters increase flexibility. Open wire design maximizes air circulation and visibility.

	elf Size n/Length	Height		Appr Pkd.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.) (mm)	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Standa	rd-Duty —	Chrome				
24x60	610x1524	701/16 1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	200	90	CLTS2460C
24x48	610x1219	701/16 1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	180	81	CLTS2448C
Standa	rd-Duty —	Stainless St	eel			
24x60	610x1524	701/16 1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	169	76	CLT2460S
Heavy-Duty — Chrome						
24x60	610x1524	701/16 1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	241	108	CLTH2460C

Material: Chrome Models: Chrome-plated steel dolly and aluminum tubes.
Stainless Steel: Stainless steel dolly and aluminum tubes.
Note 1: Casters on above units consist of two 6P and one pair BL6P, 8P and BL8P available on special order.
Note 2: Before employing any of various cart-washing systems, please contact InterMetro Corporation or your InterMetro representative for special recommendations on casters and for cleaning instructions.



Description	Model
Card Holder	CLCHC
Push Handle	PH24NC



Standard-Duty Convertible Linen Truck



MetroTrux[™] — 31.43

Units are constructed of an advanced polymer material with molded contours that provide a ruggedized body to endure the toughest daily use. Its contemporary aesthetic provides elegance to fit into any décor. Its innovative design is lightweight and ergonomic and includes "Clean Design" elements featuring Microban® antimicrobial product protection and corrosion proof components for years of reliable service.

He	eight		App Pkd.		
(in.)	(mm)	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 4 Swivel Casters	152	69	TXPA-CLT48S
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	152	69	TXPB-CLT48S
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters	128	58	TXPA-BLK48
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	128	58	TXPB-BLK48
73 ¹ / ₃	1863	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters, with Closures	148	67	TXPA-BLK48SEC
731/3	1863	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters, with Closures	148	67	TXPB-BLK48SEC
		Trux, Cart Cover, Uncoated, Velcro Close, Navy Blue	5	2	TX-48CVUCNB

All MetroTrux units measure 29½" W x 48" L (749 x 1219mm) Drain holes and routing slip clips are standard on all MetroTrux units.



Cart covers are a darker blue than the truck color. Color block is an approximate shade of Navy Blue color.



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's cleaning protocols:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps prevent the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria on the product.
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.





Convertible Trux







Ergonomic Process Tables — 52.03

Built for cleanliness and stability.

- Seamless 14-gauge Type 304 stainless steel work surface and support structure.
- Shipped knocked down and can be assembled in minutes without tools.
- Ergonomic design features bull nose front and back edge.

Ergonomic Process Tables 30" (760mm) Wide

			face Height				App		Bottom S		0.1.11.	0.1.11
	Leng (in.)	(mm)	Station (in.)	ary (mm)	Mobi (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. (lbs.)		Solid HD Shelf	3-Sided Frame	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile
2	29.750	755	35.375	898	35.188	893	65	30	SS		LTS30IS	LTSM30IS
(35.750	908	35.375	898	35.188	893	80	36	SS		LTS36IS	LTSM36IS
4	47.750	1212	35.375	898	35.188	893	103	47	SS		LTS48IS	LTSM48IS
Ę	59.750	1517	35.375	898	35.188	893	140	63	SS		LTS60IS	LTSM60IS
2	29.750	755	35.375	898	35.188	893	65	30		SS	LTS30UIS	LTSM30UIS
(35.750	908	35.375	898	35.188	893	80	36		SS	LTS36UIS	LTSM36UIS
4	47.750	1212	35.375	898	35.188	893	103	47		SS	LTS48UIS	LTSM48UIS
	59.750	1517	35.375	898	35.188	893	140	63		SS	LTS60UIS	LTSM60UIS

SS = Stainless Steel.

SS = Startness Steel.
Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.

1" (25mm) diameter stem casters ordered separately.

Stainless Lab Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.

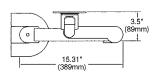
LTSM30IS shown with casters (casters sold separately)

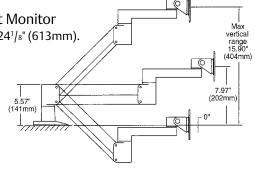


Casters ordered separately. Refer to page 50-51 for Caster Selection Guide.



Cat. No. LTFMA







Wire Shelf — for Ergonomic and Standard Process Tables Stainless shelves mount on 3-sided frames with use of clips.

Fits She (in.)	If Length (mm)		prox. d. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
223/8	568	6	2.7	LT30WS
283/8	720	7.5	3.4	LT36WS
403/8	1025	10	4.5	LT48WS
523/8	1330	12	5.4	LT60WS

Note: Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).

LTFMA



LT30WS

Stainless Drawer

Fits 30", 36", 48" and 60" (760, 914, 1219, and 1524mm) table lengths.

Cat. No. LTSD6

Note: Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.



Stainless Keyboard Tray

Fits 48" and 60" (1219 and 1524mm) table lengths

Cat. No. LTSKB

Note: Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.



LTSKB



HD SUPER™ PROCESS TABLES





WT306US Process Table with 3-Sided Frame







Standard Process Tables — 17.20

Built for cleanliness and stability.

- Seamless 14-gauge Type 304 stainless steel work surface and support structure.
- Shipped knocked down and can be assembled in minutes without tools.
- All Process Tables are 34" (864mm) high with stationary posts and leveling feet.
- All Mobile Process Tables are 34" (864mm) high. Mobile units have special posts and four 5" (127mm) poly casters 2 swivel/2 brake.

Standard Process Tables — 30" (760mm) Wide

	Le (in.)	ength (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Stationary Cat. No.	Mobile Cat. No.
Ī	48	1219	SS	SS	_	_	105 48	WT305FS	MWT305FS
	60	1524	SS	SS	_	_	160 73	WT306FS	MWT306FS
	72	1825	SS	SS	_	_	182 83	WT307FS	MWT307FS
	96	2439	SS	SS	_	_	226 103	WT309FS	MWT309FS
	60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	_	_	146 66	WT306FC	MWT306FC
	72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	_	_	180 82	WT307FC	MWT307FC
	96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	_	_	226 103	WT309FC	MWT309FC
	48	1219	SS	_	SS	_	130 59	WT305US	MWT305US
	60	1524	SS	_	SS	_	139 63	WT306US	MWT306US
	72	1825	SS	_	SS	_	155 71	WT307US	MWT307US
	96	2439	SS	_	SS	_	201 91	WT309US	MWT309US
_	60	1524	SS	_	_	SS	124 56	WT306HS	MWT306HS
	72	1825	SS	_	_	SS	156 71	WT307HS	MWT307HS
	96	2439	SS	_	_	SS	202 92	WT309HS	MWT309HS

SS = Stainless Steel

Standard Process Tables — 36" (914mm) Wide

	Le (in.)	ength (mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Appi Pkd. (lbs.)		Cat. No.
1	_ ` ′	` '	SS	SS	iviateria:	Waterial			
	60	1524	55	55	_	_	125	57	WT366FS
	72	1825	SS	SS	_	_	130	59	WT367FS
	96	2439	SS	SS	_	_	185	84	WT369FS
	60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	_	_	125	57	WT366FC
	72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	_	_	130	59	WT367FC
	96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	_	_	185	84	WT369FC
ĺ	60	1524	SS	_	SS	_	104	47	WT366US
	72	1825	SS	_	SS	_	106	48	WT367US
	96	2439	SS	_	SS	_	161	73	WT369US
	60	1524	SS	_	_	SS	103	47	WT366HS
	72	1825	SS	_	_	SS	107	49	WT367HS
	96	2439	SS	_	_	SS	162	74	WT369HS

SS = Stainless Steel

See page 191 for optional accessories

Standard Process Tables — 44" (1118mm) Wide

L	ength	Post	Bottom Shelf	Bottom 3-Sided Frame	Bottom H-Frame	App Pkd.		
(in.)		Material	Material	Material	Material	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	_	_	136	62	WT446FS
72	1825	SS	SS	_	_	160	73	WT447FS
96	2439	SS	SS	_	_	202	92	WT449FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	_	_	136	62	WT446FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	_	_	160	73	WT447FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	_	_	202	92	WT449FC
60	1524	SS	_	SS	_	114	52	WT446US
72	1825	SS	_	SS	_	135	61	WT447US
96	2439	SS	_	SS	_	177	81	WT449US
60	1524	SS	_	_	SS	113	51	WT446HS
72	1825	SS	_	_	SS	136	62	WT447HS
96	2439	SS	 -	_	SS	178	81	WT449HS

SS = Stainless Steel





Accessories for Work Tables with Overhead — 17.26

• Additional accessories shown on page 191.

Cantilever Shelves for Overhead Models

All Cantilever Shelves are 12" (317mm) wide.

		Appı			
Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Table (in.)	Pkd. (lbs.)	Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54 1372	60" (1524mm) long	11.8	5.3	1254CHC	1254CHS
60 1524	72" (1830mm) long & 96" (2440mm) long	12.7	5.7	1260CHC	1260CHS

Utility Racks for Overhead Models

Inside Length			Fits Tables	Approx. Pkd. Wt.					
(in.) (mm)		(mm)	(in.)	Finish	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.		
ı	51 ⁹ / ₁₆	1406	60 long	Chrome-Plated	7.7	3.5	654SRC		
	579/16	1406	72 long & 96 long	Chrome-Plated	8.3	3.8	660SRC		

Utility Hook for Cantilever Shelves

Width/Hei	ght/Depth		Approx. Pkd. Wt.	
(in.)	(mm)	Finish	(lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
3/8 x3 ⁷ /16 x1 ¹¹ /16	9x87x43	Chrome	0.1 .045	HK23C
3/8 x3 7/16 x1 11/16	9x87x43	Stainless	0.1 .045	HK23S

Economy Drawer

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height				ensions e Bottom	Appi Pkd.		
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
	141/4x28x53/4	362x711x146	10x16	254x406	6.8	3.1	WTD21C

Deluxe Drawer

	all Dimensions n/Length/Height		ensions e Bottom	Appr Pkd.'		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x253/4x71/2	610x654x191	20x20	508x508	31	13.9	WTD51S





Cantilever Shelves

3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plates Cat. No. **9993HS**



3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plate



Deluxe Drawer



HK23C HK23S



Gowning Bench — 58.15

Heavy-duty, solid top bench provides a sturdy and comfortable gowning fixture.

- Top is manufactured from 14 gauge, Type 304 stainless steel.
- Stainless steel footplates provide floor mount or free-standing option.

Width/Length			Approx Pkd. W	
	(in.)	(mm)		(kg) Cat. No.
	16x36	406x914	471/2	21.5 GB1636S
	16x48	406x1219	55	25 GB1648S
	16x60	406x1524	621/2	28.4 GB1660S
	16x72	406x1825	70	31.8 GB1672S





METROMAX i® POLYMER WORKTABLES







(Featuring solid MetroMax shelf shown with optional casters)



LTM30XUS3 (Shown with optional wire shelf and casters)



accessories and casters)



MetroMaxi® Worktables — 52.01

- Corrosion-resistance advanced polymer construction.
- Smooth surfaces are easy-to-clean.
- Mobile units can be easily moved into a new configuration for cleaning.
- Available top materials include Type 304 stainless and TRESPA gray phenolic resin.
- Accessories and caster options (page 237) available for specific applications.

Stainless Steel: Worksurfaces are fabricated from Type 304 stainless steel which provides excellent protection in corrosive environments.

Worktables — Stainless Tops and Polymer Shelf

	Mr. 111.		Work Surface	Overall	Approx.	0.1.11.	0.1.11
	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
Ī	30 762	293/4 749	35 ¹ / ₂ 902	39¹/2 1003	65 29	LT30XS3	LTM30XS3
	30 762	353/4 908	351/2 902	391/2 1003	70 32	LT36XS3	LTM36XS3
	30 762	473/4 1213	351/2 902	391/2 1003	90 41	LT48XS3	LTM48XS3
	30 762	59 ³ / ₄ 1517	35 ¹ / ₂ 902	39 ¹ / ₂ 1003	100 45	LT60XS3	LTM60XS3

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to chart on next page for caster options.

Note: Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. (23kg) per square foot up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg), assuming load evenly distributed.

Worktables with Stainless Top and 3-Sided Frame

Width	Length	Height	Height	Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Stationary	Mobile*
30 762	293/4 749	351/2 902	391/2 1003	70 32	LT30XUS3	LTM30XUS3
30 762	353/4 908	$35^{1}/_{2}$ 902	391/2 1003	75 34	LT36XUS3	LTM36XUS3
30 762	473/4 1213	351/2 902	391/2 1003	95 43	LT48XUS3	LTM48XUS3
30 762	593/4 1517	351/2 902	391/2 1003	110 50	LT60XUS3	LTM60XUS3

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to chart on next page for caster options.

Note: Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. (23kg) per square foot up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg), assuming load evenly distributed.

Note: LTM models are caster-ready for mobile applications. Casters sold separately. See chart on next page.

Phenolic resin: Compression molded of organic fiber-reinforced phenolic core with an integrally cured thermoset resin surface.

Worktables — Phenolic Top and Polymer Shelf

	W	idth	Len	gth	Hei	ght		eight	Pkd		Cat. No.	Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stationary	Mobile*
Γ	30	762	293/4	749	361/2	927	401/2	1016	85	38	LT30XPG3	LTM30XPG3
	30	762	353/4	908	361/2	927	401/2	1016	91	41	LT36XPG3	LTM36XPG3
	30	762	473/4	1213	361/2	927	401/2	1016	118	53	LT48XPG3	LTM48XPG3
	30	762	593/4	1517	361/2	927	401/2	1016	138	62	LT60XPG3	LTM60XPG3

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to chart on next page for caster options.

Note: Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. (23kg) per square foot up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg), assuming load evenly distributed.

Worktables with Gray Phenolic Top and 3-Sided Frame

Width	Length	Work Surface Height	Overall Height	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)	Stationary	Mobile*
30 762	29 ³ / ₄ 749	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	401/2 1016	90 41	LT30XUPG3	LTM30XUPG3
30 762	353/4 908	361/2 927	401/2 1016	97 44	LT36XUPG3	LTM36XUPG3
30 762	473/4 1213	361/2 927	401/2 1016	125 56	LT48XUPG3	LTM48XUPG3
30 762	59 ³ / ₄ 1517	36 ¹ / ₂ 927	$40^{1}/_{2}$ 1016	145 66	LT60XUPG3	LTM60XUPG3

*Casters ordered separately. Refer to chart on next page for caster options.

Note: Worktables are load rated at 50 lbs. (23kg) per square foot up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg), assuming load evenly distributed.



METROMAX i® WORKTABLE ACCESSORIES













See page 18 for specifications.

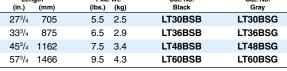
For Mobile Worktables, Select Appropriate Casters from Chart Below. (Four brake casters are	recommended f	for maxi	imum t	able stabili	ty)
Caster Selection Guide					

					Load Ratin	g Corrosion	Cart	Antimicrobial
*Caster Series	Wheel Material	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise	(lbs.) (k	g) Resistance	Washable	Additive in Wheel
5MDXA/5MDBXA (brake)	High Modulus Rubber	Good	Good	Low	250 11	l4 Low	No	No
5MPX/5MPBX (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 13	37 Low	No	No
5PCX/5PCBX (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 13	37 High	No	No
5PCXM/5PCBXM (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 13	37 High	No	Yes
5MPXGSA/5MPBXGSA (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 13	37 High	Yes	No

MetroMax i Worktable Accessories — 52.01 Backsplash

4" (102mm) high. Attaches to phenolic table top (page 236), using pre-drilled holes. Match length and color with selected countertop.

		Appı			
Len		Pkd.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Black	Gray
273/4	705	5.5	2.5	LT30BSB	LT30BSG
333/4	875	6.5	2.9	LT36BSB	LT36BSG
453/4	1162	7.5	3.4	LT48BSB	LT48BSG
573/4	1466	9.5	4.3	LT60BSB	LT60BSG





Fits 48" and 60" (1219 and 1524mm) table lengths.

Cat. No. LTKB

Note: Keyboard tray and drawer will both fit a 60" (1524mm) table.





Keyboard Tray

Drawers

Fits 30", 36", 48" and 60" (760, 914, 1219 and 1525mm) table lengths.

(in.)	(mm)		Cat. No.
3	76		LTD3
6	152		LTD6
3	76	Locking	LTD3L
6	152	Locking	LTD6L

Note: Keyboard tray and drawer will both fit a 60" (1524mm) table.



Drawer

Wire Shelf

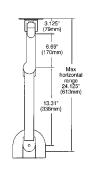
Stainless or Epoxy-coated shelves available.

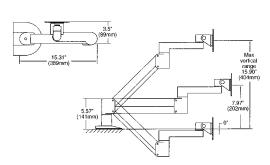
Length			Appr Pkd.	Wt.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless	Epoxy Coated	
	223/8	568	6	2.7	LT30WS	LT30WE	
	28 ³ /8	720	7.5	3.4	LT36WS	LT36WE	
	403/8	1025	10	4.5	LT48WS	LT48WE	
	52 ³ /8	1330	12	5.4	LT60WS	LT60WE	

Note: Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).

LT30WS

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor Cat. No. LTFMA







Casters listed are for use with MetroMax product solutions.

NOTE: The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster.

Additional stem casters, in various sizes and wheel materials, are available. Contact your Metro rep for more information.







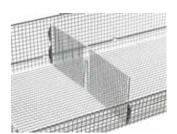
Single-Sided Frame (shown with Casters)

qwikSIGHT™ Basket Supply System — 35.50

Quick to find, quick to access, quick to retrieve, quick to restock the supplies that are needed.

Description	Width x Length (in.) (mm)			Height (in.) (mm)		ox. Wt. (kg)	Cat.No.
Single-Sided — Frames with Dust Co	, ,	. ,	. ,	(lbs.)	,		
18"L Single-Sided Starter	21 ¹ / ₂ x 19 ¹ / ₂	546 x 495	74	1880	36	16	QB1874-1
36"L Single-Sided Starter	21 ¹ / ₂ x 37 ¹ / ₂	546 x 953	74	1880	46	21	QB3674-1
48"L Single-Sided Starter	21 ¹ / ₂ x 49 ¹ / ₂	₂ 546 x 1257	74	1880	56	25	QB4874-1
18"L Single-Sided Adder	21 ¹ / ₂ x 18 ¹ / ₂	546 x 470	74	1880	25	11	QB1874-1A
36"L Single-Sided Adder	21 ¹ / ₂ x 36 ¹ / ₂	546 x 927	74	1880	35	16	QB3674-1A
48"L Single-Sided Adder	21 ¹ / ₂ x 48 ¹ / ₂	546 x 1232	74	1880	45	20	QB4874-1A
Double-Sided — Frames with Dust (Cover**						
18"L Double-Sided Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 19 ¹ / ₂	2 1029 x 495	74	1880	43	20	QB1874-2
36"L Double-Sided Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 37 ¹ / ₂	2 1029 x 953	74	1880	55	25	QB3674-2
48"L Double-Sided Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 49 ¹ / ₂	2 1029 x 1257	74	1880	67	30	QB4874-2
18"L Double-Sided Adder	40 ¹ / ₂ x 18 ¹ / ₂	2 1029 x 470	74	1880	30	14	QB1874-2A
36"L Double-Sided Adder	40 ¹ / ₂ x 36 ¹ / ₂	1029 x 927	74	1880	42	19	QB3674-2A
48"L Double-Sided Adder	40 ¹ / ₂ x 48 ¹ / ₂	2 1029 x 1232	74	1880	54	24	QB4874-2A
Casters and Caster Extension Bars							
4" Diameter Brake Caster (Qty. 1)	11/4 x 4	32 x 102			7	3	QB4B
18"D Bar — Single Sided	26 ¹ / ₈ x 1 ¹ / ₈	664 x 29	1/2	13	10	5	QB18EB
36"D Bar — Double Sided	44 ¹ / ₄ x 1 ¹ / ₈	1124 x 29	1/2	13	13	6	QB36EB
Baskets with Brackets							
12"W x 18"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	7	3	QB1218B
12"W x 36"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	5	QB1236B
12"W x 48"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	13	6	QB1248B
18"W x 18"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	8	4	QB1818B
18"W x 36"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	13	6	QB1836B
18"W x 48"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	16	7	QB1848B
Dividers							
3"L Divider (Left to Right)	6	152	3	76	.2	.1	QB03D
6"L Divider (Left to Right)	6	152	6	152	.4	.2	QB06D
12"L Divider (Front to Back)	12	305	6	152	.5	.2	QB12D
18"L Divider (Front to Back)	18	457	6	152	.8	.4	QB18D
Label Holders							
18"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	17	432	1 1/4	32	.2	.1	QB18LHC
36"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	35	889	1 1/4	32	.3	.1	QB36LHC
48"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	47	1194	11/4	32	.4	.2	QB48LHC
3"L Label Holder (Qty. 50)	3	76	11/4	32	.6	.3	QB03LH*
(*Colors and catalog numbers below)							*color
Louvered Panel Mounting Brackets							
18"L Frame Mounting Bracket	1 x 18 ¹ / ₄	26 x 464	5	126			QBLP18MTG
36"L Frame Mounting Bracket	1 x 36 ¹ / ₄	26 x 921	5	126			QBLP36MTG





12" or 18" Basket Divider

Clear Label Holder (shown with labels)



QB03D Basket Dividers



Colored Label Holder (shown with labels)

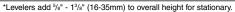




qwikSIGHT™ BASKET SUPPLY SYSTEM



Single-Sided Stationary* 6 Level — Three 12	(in.) 2" (305mm)V	(mm) V Three 19" (457n	(in.)	(mm)	Cat.No.
Jingle sided stationary of Lever Timee 12	2 (30311111)		nm)\//	Rackets	
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary, Starter	211/2 x 191/2	546 x 495	74	1880	QB118-S6
	21½ x 37½	546 x 953	74	1880	QB136-S6
	21 ¹ / ₂ x 49 ¹ / ₂	546 x 1257	74	1880	QB148-S6
Single-Sided Stationary* 7 Level — Three 12					
	21 ¹ / ₂ x 19 ¹ / ₂	546 x 495	74	1880	QB118-S7
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary, Starter	21 ¹ / ₂ x 37 ¹ / ₂	546 x 953	74	1880	QB136-S7
48"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary, Starter	21 ¹ / ₂ x 49 ¹ / ₂	546 x 1257	74	1880	QB148-S7
Single-Sided Mobile** 6 Level — Three 12"	(305mm)W,	Three 18" (457mm	า)W Ba	askets	
	21 ¹ / ₂ x 19 ¹ / ₂	546 x 495	79 ¹ / ₂	2019	QB118-M6
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile, Starter	21 ¹ / ₂ x 37 ¹ / ₂	546 x 953	791/2	2019	QB136-M6
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile, Starter	21 ¹ / ₂ x 49 ¹ / ₂	546 x 1257	$79^{1}/_{2}$	2019	QB148-M6
Single-Sided Mobile** 7 Level — Three 12"	(305mm)W,	Four 18" (457mm)	W Bas	kets	
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile, Starter	21 ¹ / ₂ x 19 ¹ / ₂	546 x 495	79 ¹ / ₂	2019	QB118-M7
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile, Starter	21 ¹ / ₂ x 37 ¹ / ₂	546 x 953	$79^{1/2}$	2019	QB136-M7
48"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile, Starter	21 ¹ / ₂ x 49 ¹ / ₂	546 x 1257	$79^{1/2}$	2019	QB148-M7
Double-Sided Stationary* 6 Level — Six 12"	(305mm)W,	Six 18" (457mm)V	V Bask	ets	
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary, Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 19 ¹ / ₂	1029 x 495	74	1880	QB218-S12
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary, Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 37 ¹ / ₂	1029 x 953	74	1880	QB236-S12
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary, Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 49 ¹ / ₂	1029 x 1257	74	1880	QB248-S12
Double-Sided Mobile** 6 Level — Six 12" (3	05mm)W, Si:	x 18" (457mm)W [3asket	S	
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile, Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 19 ¹ / ₂	1029 x 495	791/2	2019	QB218-M12
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile, Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 37 ¹ / ₂	1029 x 953	$79^{1/2}$	2019	QB236-M12
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile, Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 49 ¹ / ₂	1029 x 1257	$79^{1/2}$	2019	QB248-M12
Double-Sided Stationary* 7 Level — Six 12"	(305mm)W,	Eight 18" (457mm	ı)W Ba	skets	
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary, Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 19 ¹ / ₂	1029 x 495	74	1880	QB218-S14
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary, Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 37 ¹ / ₂	1029 x 953	74	1880	QB236-S14
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary, Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 49 ¹ / ₂	1029 x 1257	74	1880	QB248-S14
Double-Sided Mobile** 7 Level — Six 12" (3	05mm)W, Eig	ght 18" (457mm)V	V Bask	ets	
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile, Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 19 ¹ / ₂	1029 x 495	791/2	2019	QB218-M14
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile, Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 37 ¹ / ₂	1029 x 953	791/2	2019	QB236-M14
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile, Starter	40 ¹ / ₂ x 49 ¹ / ₂	1029 x 1257	79 ¹ / ₂	2019	QB248-M14



^{*}Levelers add 5/s" - 13/s" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.

**Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport. Caster with optional extender adds 1/s" (13mm) to overall unit height and 45/s" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

**ADDER — add an "A" to the catalog number (e.g.: QB118-S6A), deduct 1" (25mm) from unit length.







QB148-S7



Louvered Panel and Accessories

	Width x Length		He	eight	
Description	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Cat.No.
18" x 19" Louvered Panel	18	457	19	483	QB1819WP
18" x 61" Louvered Panel	18	457	61	1549	QB1861WP
36" x 19" Louvered Panel	36	914	19	483	QB3619WP
36" x 61" Louvered Panel	36	914	61	1549	QB3661WP
9" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	9	229			QB09WPS
10" Light-Duty Spike — Dual Rod	10	254			QB10WPS
12" Equipment Spike — Heavy Duty	12	305			QB12WPS
12" x 18" Basket	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	QB1218
12" x 36" Basket	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	QB1236
12" x 48" Basket	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	QB1248
18" x 18" Basket	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	QB1818
18" x 36" Basket	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	QB1836
18" x 48" Basket	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	QB1848









197



TERMS AND CONDITIONS (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)



Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

1. Prices:

Unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller, Seller's price for the goods shall remain in effect for sixty (60) days after the date of Seller's quotation or acknowledgment of Buyer's order for the Goods, whichever occurs first, provided an unconditional, complete authorization for the immediate shipment of the Goods is received and accepted by Seller within such time period. If such authorization is not received by Seller within such sixty (60) day period, Seller shall have the right to change the price for the Goods to Seller's price for the Goods at the time of shipment.

2. Taxes

Any current or future tax or governmental charge (or increase in same) affecting Seller's costs of production, sale, or delivery or shipment, or which Seller is otherwise required to pay or collect in connection with the sale, purchase, delivery, storage, processing, use or consumption of Goods, shall be for Buyer's account and shall be added to the price or billed to Buyer separately, at Seller's election.

3. Terms of Payment:

Subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department, terms are 1% ten (10) days net thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice in U.S. currency. Freight and handling charges are not subject to discount. If any payment owed to Seller is not paid when due, it shall bear interest at a rate to be determined by Seller, which shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted by law, from the date on which it is due until it is paid. Should Buyer's financial responsibility become unsatisfactory to Seller, cash payments or security satisfactory to Seller may be required by Seller for future deliveries and for the Goods theretofore delivered. If such cash payment or security is not provided, in addition to Seller's other rights and remedies, Seller may discontinue deliveries. Seller shall have the right among other remedies, either to terminate the Agreement or to suspend further performance under this and/ or other agreements with Buyer in the event Buyer fails to make any payment when due, which other agreements Buyer and Seller hereby amend accordingly. Buyer shall be liable for all expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating to the collection of past due amounts.

Minimum Order:

Orders under Seller's Minimum Order Net will be charged a then-current Freight and Handling Fee or a then-current Handling Fee plus actual freight costs when applicable. See www.metro.com/Terms for Seller's current Minimum Order value and associated Fees.

Returns of Non-Defective Goods:

Written approval from Seller's customer service is required to return merchandise. All merchandise must be returned within 45 days from the invoice date and be returned in original, unopened, and resalable packaging.

Returns must meet Seller's then-current Minimum Return value and may be subject to a then-current restock charge. See www.metro. com/Terms for Metro's current Minimum Return value and restock charge. Exceptions — Special orders of cut posts, made to order dollies, cart covers, Designer Color product, Configured Products, and custom or made-to-order Goods are not returnable (See Section 17).

4. Shipment and Delivery:

While Seller will use all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the delivery date(s) acknowledged or quoted by Seller, all shipping dates are approximate and not guaranteed. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipments and to segregate Configured Products and other made-to-order Goods from normal stock Goods. Seller, at its option, shall not be bound to tender delivery of any Goods for which Buyer has not provided shipping instructions and other required information. If the shipment of the Goods is postponed or delayed by Buyer for any reason, Buyer agrees to reimburse Seller for any and all storage costs and other additional expenses resulting therefrom. Risk of loss and legal title to the Goods shall transfer to Buyer for sales in which the end destination of the Goods is outside of the United States immediately after the Goods have passed beyond the territorial limits of the United States. For all other shipments, risk of loss for damage and responsibility shall pass from Seller to Buyer upon delivery to and receipt by carrier at Seller's shipping point. All shipments are F.O.B. Seller's shipping point. Any claims for shortages or damages suffered in transit are the responsibility of Buyer and shall be submitted by Buyer directly to the carrier. Shortages or damages must be identified and signed for at the time of delivery. Order consolidation may be available for an additional charge and Buyer may contact Seller's customer service for more information.

5. Limited Warranty:

Subject to the limitations of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Software will execute the programming instructions provided by Seller and that the Goods will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use, service and maintenance for a period of one (1) year from the date of shipment of the Goods by Seller, unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing. Seller does not warrant that the operation of the Software shall be uninterrupted or error free. THE WARRANTIES SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION 5 AND THE WARRANTY SET FORTH IN SECTION 7, ARE THE SOLE AND **EXCLUSIVE WARRANTIES GIVEN BY SELLER** WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND ARE IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDE ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER OR NOT THE PURPOSE OR USE HAS BEEN DISCLOSED TO SELLER IN SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER'S PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND/ OR MANUFACTURED BY SELLER FOR BUYER'S USE OR PURPOSE.

These warranties do not extend to any losses or damages due to misuse, accident, abuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, negligence (other than Seller's), unauthorized modification or alteration, use beyond rated capacity, or improper

installation, maintenance or application. To the extent that Buyer or its agents has supplied specifications, information, representation of operating conditions or other data to Seller in the selection or design of the Goods and the preparation of Seller's quotation, and in the event that actual operating conditions or other conditions differ from those represented by Buyer, warranties or other provisions contained herein which are affected by such conditions shall be null and void.

If within thirty (30) days after Buyer's discovery of any warranty defects within the warranty period, Buyer notifies Seller thereof in writing, Seller shall, at its option, and as Buyer's exclusive remedy, repair, correct or replace F.O.B. point of manufacture, or refund the purchase price for, that portion of the goods found by Seller to be defective.

Failure by Buyer to give such written notice within the applicable time period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of Buyer's claim for such defects. All costs of dismantling, reinstallation and freight and the time and expense of Seller's personnel and representatives for site travel and diagnosis under these warranties shall be borne by Buyer unless accepted in writing by Seller. Goods repaired or replaced during the warranty period shall be covered by the foregoing warranty warranties for the remainder of the original warranty period or ninety (90) days from the date of shipment, whichever is longer.

Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/components.

Section 5 applies to any entity or person who may buy, acquire or use the Goods, including any entity or person who obtains the Goods from Buyer, and shall be bound by the limitations therein, including Section 6. Buyer agrees to provide such subsequent transferee conspicuous, written notice of the provisions of Sections 5 and 6.

Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/components.

In addition to the above standard warranty, Seller offers a MetroESP Parts-Only Extended Warranty Option, a MetroESP Parts & Labor Extended Warranty Option and MetroESP Preventive Maintenance Option. To learn more about the terms of these options, see Seller's website at www.metro.com/terms. If Buyer elects to purchase a MetroESP Option, Buyer will be bound to the terms and conditions, which are contained on such website address, at the time of Buyer's order submission. Seller reserves the right to change the terms of such MetroESP Options at any time in its discretion; provided, that the terms in effect at the time of Buyer's order shall remain the terms applicable to such order.





6. Limitation of Remedy and Liability:

THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER (OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 7) SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR, CORRECTION OR REPLACEMENT, OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE UNDER SECTION 5.

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN PERFORMANCE AND THE REMEDIES OF BUYER SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE EXCLUSIVE. IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY BUYER FOR THE SPECIFIC GOODS PROVIDED BY SELLER GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION. BUYER AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXTEND TO INCLUDE INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. The term "consequential damages" shall include, but not be limited to, loss of anticipated profits, business interruption, loss of use, revenue, reputation and data, costs incurred, including without limitation, for capital, fuel, power and loss or damage to property or equipment.

It is expressly understood that any technical advice furnished by Seller with respect to the use of the Goods is given without charge, and Seller assumes no obligation or liability for the advice given, or results obtained, all such advice being given and accepted at Buyer's risk.

7. Patents and Copyrights:

Subject to the limitations of the second paragraph of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods sold, except as are made specifically for Buyer according to Buyer's specifications, do not infringe any valid U.S. patent or copyright in existence as of the date of shipment. This warranty is given upon the condition that Buyer promptly notify Seller of any claim or suit involving Buyer in which such infringement is alleged and cooperate fully with Seller and permit Seller to control completely the defense, settlement or compromise of any such allegation of infringement. Seller's warranty as to use patents only applies to infringement arising solely out of the inherent operation according to Seller's specifications and instructions (i) of such Goods, or (ii) of any combination of Goods acquired from Seller in a system designed by Seller. In the event such Goods are held to infringe such a U.S. patent or copyright in such suit, and the use of such Goods is enjoined, or in the case of a compromise or settlement by Seller, Seller shall have the right, at its option and expense, to procure for Buyer the right to continue using such Goods, or replace them with non-infringing Goods, or modify same to become non-infringing, or grant Buyer a credit for the depreciated value of such Goods and accept return of them. In the event of the foregoing, Seller may also, at its option, cancel the agreement as to future deliveries of such Goods, without liability.

8. Excuse of Performance:

Seller shall not be liable for delays in performance or for non-performance due to the following (none of which is as a result of Seller's negligent or intentional conduct): acts of God, acts of Buyer, war, riot, fire, flood, power surges, other severe weather, sabotage, or epidemics; strikes or labor disturbances; governmental requests, restrictions, laws, regulations, orders or actions; unavailability of or delays in transportation; default of suppliers; or unforeseen circumstances or any events or causes beyond Seller's reasonable control. If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods is made impracticable due to causes addressed in this Section 8, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or such materials) among itself and its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom. Deliveries suspended or not made by reason of this section may be canceled by Seller upon notice to Buyer without liability, but the balance of the agreement shall otherwise remain unaffected as a result of the foregoing.

If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods, or to obtain material used directly or indirectly in the manufacture of the Goods, is hindered, limited or made impracticable due to causes set forth in the preceding paragraph, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or material) among its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom.

9. Cancellation:

The Buyer may cancel orders only upon written notice and upon payment to Seller of cancellation or restocking charges which include, among other things, all costs and expenses incurred and commitments made by the Seller and a reasonable profit thereon. Large requirements of made-to-order products may require a non-cancelable purchase order. Provided, however, Buyer shall incur no costs for canceling orders in which seller has not timely delivered. Once ordered, MetroESP options may not be cancelled, and are not refundable, in whole or part.

10. Changes:

Buyer may request changes or additions to the Goods consistent with Seller's specifications and criteria. In the event such changes or additions are accepted by Seller, Seller may revise the price and delivery schedule.

Seller reserves the right to change designs and specifications for the Goods without prior notice to Buyer, except with respect to Goods being made-to-order for Buyer.

11. Tooling:

Tool, die, and pattern charges, if any, are in addition to the price of the Goods and are due and payable upon completion of the tooling. All such tools, dies and patterns shall be and remain the property of Seller. Charges for tools, dies, and patterns do not convey to Buyer, title,

ownership interests in, or rights to possession or removal, nor prevent their use by Seller for other purchasers, except as otherwise expressly provided by Seller and Buyer in writing with reference to this provision.

12. Assignment:

Buyer shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder or any interest therein or any rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment, without such consent, shall be void.

13. Software:

Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, Seller or applicable third party licensor to Seller shall retain all rights of ownership and title in its respective Software, including without limitation all rights of ownership and title in its respective copies of such Software. Except as otherwise provided herein, Buyer is hereby granted a nonexclusive, non-transferable royalty free license to use the Software incorporated into the Goods solely for purposes of Buyer properly utilizing such Goods purchased from Seller. All other Software shall be furnished to, and used by, Buyer only after execution of Seller's (or the licensor's) applicable standard license agreement.

14. General Provisions:

These terms and conditions supersede all other communications, negotiations and prior oral or written statements regarding the subject matter of these terms and conditions. No change, modification, rescission, discharge, abandonment or waiver of these terms and conditions shall be binding upon the Seller unless made in writing and signed on its behalf by a duly authorized representative of Seller. No conditions, usage of trade, course of dealing or performance, understanding or agreement purporting to modify, vary, explain, or supplement these terms and conditions shall be binding unless hereafter made in writing and signed by the party to be bound, and no modification or additional terms shall be applicable to this agreement by Seller's receipt, acknowledgment, or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, or other documentation containing terms at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein. Any such modifications or additional terms are specifically rejected by Seller. No waiver by either party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy, and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound. All typographical or clerical errors made by Seller in any quotation, acknowledgment or publication are subject to correction.

The validity, performance, and all other matters relating to the interpretation and effect of this agreement shall be governed by the law of the State of Pennsylvania without regard to its conflict of laws principles. Buyer and Seller agree that the proper venue for all actions arising in connection herewith shall be only in Pennsylvania and the parties agree to submit to such jurisdiction. No action, regardless of form, arising

TERMS AND CONDITIONS



Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale (continued)

out of transactions relating to this contract, may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action has accrued. The Convention for the International Sales of Goods shall not apply to this agreement.

15. Buyer's Compliance with Laws:

In connection with the transactions contemplated by this agreement, Buyer is familiar with and shall fully comply with all applicable laws, regulations, rules and other requirements of the United States and of any applicable state, foreign and local governmental body in connection with the purchase, receipt, use, shipment, transfer and disposal of the Goods.

16. Export/Import:

Buyer agrees that all applicable import and export control laws, regulations, orders and requirements, including without limitation those of the United States and the European Union, and the jurisdictions in which the Seller and Buyer are established or from which Goods and Services may be supplied, will apply to their receipt and use. In no event shall Buyer use, transfer, release, import, export, Goods in violation of such applicable laws, regulations, orders or requirements.

17. Additional Terms & Conditions Expressly Related to Configured Products*:

The following Terms and Conditions provided expressly for Configured Products supersede those stated for all other Goods of Seller. Those situations not specifically addressed by the following Configured Products Terms and Conditions are governed by Seller's standard Terms and Conditions of Sale as provided above.

A. Configured Products — Order Change/ Cancellation Policy:

All order change requests must be requested through Seller's customer service. Changes/ cancellations requested within 7 workdays of the scheduled ship date that will impact order production, will incur, a then-current minimum Change/Cancellation Fee, up to the full order value, depending on the percentage of the order completed. See www.metro.com/terms for Metro's Configured Products minimum order Change/Cancellation Fee. Customer service will relay percentage of order completed along with the Change/Cancellation Fee amount. Prior to Seller accepting the change, a revised purchase order (including associated Fee) is required. Orders for C5 cabinets with an "A" suffix are noncancellable and non-returnable.

${\bf B.\ Configured\ Products-Return\ Policy}$

 Accessories are returnable at the sole discretion of Seller.

- A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) must be obtained through Seller's customer service prior to returning the product.
- All returns will be coordinated by Seller's customer service and return freight costs will be charged back.
- All returns must be in original packaging, unused and in saleable condition.
- All returns must be made within 45 days of invoice date.

Returns must meet Metro's then-current Minimum Return Value and may be subject to a then-current restock charge. See www.metro. com/Terms for Metro's current Minimum Return Value and Configured Product Restock Charge.

*Configured Products apply to thermal holding and transport cabinets, healthcare carts, point-of-care workstations, automated dispensing products, modular work centers, countertops, fixtures and medication carts.



Most Metro Foodservice Products are listed by National Sanitation Foundation. For specific items, please check the latest NSF foodservice listing.

















PRODUCT PAGE
Cabinets
Catheter138
Scope Storage139
Starsys Supply124-130
Suture127, 137, 179
Wall135-136
Carts
Anesthesia115, 152,
155, 163, 172
Basix Procedure/
Treatment 161-175
Basket87
Case, Surgical176-177
Catheter138, 180
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Code Response 146-148,
152, 163, 172
Code Response,
Pediatric 146, 152, 163,173
Computer115, 117-118,
155-156
Endoscopic153, 163, 172
Exchange/Supply 183, 185,188
Flexline Procedure/
Treatment 150-160
I.V115, 137
Inhalation Therapy178
Isolation115, 152, 163, 172
Lifeline Emergency 144-149
Linen Supply188-189
Lionville Medication 142-143
MetroTrux Laundry/Linen189
Security103-107
Slanted Shelf49
Starsys Procedure,
Specialty, Supply114-123
Stem Caster18, 39, 48
Storage and Transport 182-184
Suture127, 137, 179
Tote Box181
Utility
Accessories 50-64, 66-71
Deep Ledge (Polymer)86
Heavy Duty (Polymer)83
MetroMax i (Polymer)19, 83
myCart Series (Polymer) 84-85
Wire/Solid Standard Duty88
Cassettes, Storage123

PRODUCT PAGE Casters
Caster Guide 51 Antimicrobial 50 Decorative 51 Plate 53 Polymer 18, 50 Stainless Steel 18, 50 Stem 18, 50
Computer Accessories64
Counter Units67
High-Density Storage92-100
Information Technology Computerized Procedure Carts115, 117-118, 155-156
Posts
qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System196-197
qwikTRAK92-95
Racks
Can
Security Trucks and Units103-107
Shelves 27, 47 Cantilever .46 Dunnage 12, 46, 71 Keyboard .64
Shelving Convenience Pak46 Designer43 Dunnage Platforms101-102

PRODUCT	PAGE
Erecta Shelf	69
HD Super Solid	70-71
Hi-Rise	
MetroMax i Polymer	12
MetroMax 4 Polymer	
MetroMax O Polymer	
Wire Hybrid	16
Seismic	
Super Adjustable	
Super Erecta	36-39
Super Erecta Pro Wire	
Polymer Hybrid	32-35
Super Erecta Shelf — So	olid 66-68
Super Erecta Shelf — W	/ire 40-64
Wall	74-82
Shelving Accessories	
Baskets27	
Bins	
Bumpers	51, 71
Clamps, Post,	
Shelf Joining	
Color Shelf Markers	
Covers, Cart	
Covers, Dolly Dust	
Dividers, Shelf 22, 23	
Dollies	
Enclosure Panels	
Foot Plates12	
Floor Glides	
Frames	27, 52, 57
Handles	
Hangers	57-60
Hooks	
Inlays, Shelf	58
Keyboard Tray	64
Label Holders	25, 35, 61
Ledges, Shelf	23, 55
Leveling Feet	47
Power Strip	64
Rods and Tabs	
S Hooks 13, 15, 17	7, 35, 38, 44
Shelf Markers	
Slides, Tote Box	
Split Sleeves, Super Ere	
Tote Boxes	
Tow Bar Assembly	
Wedge Connector	
Wire Management Clip	

PRODUCT PAGE
Starsys System, Enclosed Accessories 119-123, 127-130
Cabinets, Mobile,
Stationary 124-130
Carts 114-123
Cassettes123
Catheter138
Doors130
Drawers120, 128, 130
I.V. Storage, Secure137
Preconfigured Units 115-116, 118, 125-126,
132, 134, 138
Scope System139
Suture127, 137
Wall Cabinets 135-136
WorkCenters, Mobile,
Stationary 131-134
Tables, MetroMax i,
Polymer195
Tables, Process, Stainless Steel191-194
Specialty Storage178-181
Top-Track High-Density Storage System93, 96-100
Tote Box Carriers181
Trucks, Shelving
Bulk (Trux)189
Convertible Linen (Trux)189
Dolly49
Security103-107
Wall Cabinets
Starsys 135-136
Wall Shelving
Brackets
Erecta Shelf81
MetroMax i80
SmartWall G3
·
Wireless Cart Management System 119, 158
WorkCenters
Starsys 133-134
Worktables191-195